

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Message by the Governor And Lieutenant Governor of American Samoa

We take great pleasure in presenting the 2000 Statistical Yearbook of American Samoa. The Yearbook is an official summary of statistics on social, economic, and political organizations of American Samoa that provides a useful source of information for local community and leaders in government, business and civic organizations.

We sincerely hope this publication will stimulate your interest in the social and economic future of our island. Please feel free to contact the Department of Commerce or the relevant sources if you require additional information.

TAUESE P. F. SUNIA
Governor of American Samoa

TOGIOLA T. TULAFONO
Lieutenant Governor

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The 2000 Statistical Yearbook is the twenty-second annual publication of compendia, detailing both historical and current economic and social characteristics of the territory. The Statistical Yearbook serves both as a summary of aggregated statistics about American Samoa and also as a guide to source references of information and detailed subject-matter specifications then can be presented here.

We would like to commend the many government agencies (both local and federal), private businesses and individuals who have contributed diligently in making this publication possible.

We hope that the users of this book will find it useful and informative. We welcome comments and suggestions for improving the Statistical Yearbook series. A self-addressed suggestion and comment sheet is provided at the end of the book for you to provide us with your comments.

ALI'IMAU H. SCANLAN JR.

Director
Department of Commerce
Commerce

VAITOELAU FILIGA

Chief Statistician
Department of

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Message from the Governor and Lt. Governor of American Samoa	ii
Acknowledgements	iii
American Samoa Government Departments/Offices	v
American Samoa Legislative Branch	vi
American Samoa Judiciary Branch	vii
Comparison of selected Wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 1980-1999	vii
Statistics Division Staff	viii
Map of the Pacific Islands	ix
Map of American Samoa	x
General Information About American Samoa	xi-xii
United States and Metric Weights and Measures	xiii
Fahrenheit and Celsius Measurements	xiii
Tabular Presentation	xiv
Method of Order	xiv
List of Tables	xv-xxi
List of Figures	xxii-xxiii
Sections:	
1. Population	1-21
2. Vital and Health Statistics	22-35
3. Education	36-47
4. Law Enforcement	48-57
5. Climate	58-64
6. Land Use/Ownership, Housing Characteristics, and Building Permits	65-75
7. International Arrivals and Departures	76-95
8. Election	96-102
9. Government Finances	103-107
10. Labor Force, Employment and Earnings	108-131
11. Prices and Expenditures	132-136
12. Communication and Transportation	137-145
13. Agriculture and Fishery	146-160
14. Commerce and Trade	161-180
15. Electricity and Water	181-189
Community Comments and Suggestions – 1998 & 1999	190

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

TAUESE P F. SUNIA

GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
TOGIOLA T. TULAFONO
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Department of Commerce Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Ali'imau H. Scanlan, Jr. Director PH# (684) 633-5155 FAX# (684) 633-4195	Department of Legal Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Albert Mailo Attorney General PH# (684) 633-4163 FAX# (684) 633-1838	American Samoa Power Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Abe U. Malae Executive Director PH# (684) 644-5251 FAX# (684) 644-5005
Department of Public Works Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Toafa Vaiaiga'e Director PH# (684) 633-4141 FAX# (684) 633-5958	Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Ufagafa R. Tulafono Director PH# (684) 633-4456 FAX# (684) 633-5944	Am. Samoa Development Bank Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Meloma Afuola President PH# (684) 633-4031 FAX# (684) 633-1163
Department of Public Safety Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Te'o J. Fuavai Commissioner PH# (684) 633-1111 FAX# (684) 633-5111	Department of Parks & Recreation Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Laaui Seui Director PH# (684) 699-9614 FAX# (684) 699-4427	Territorial Administration on Aging Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Lualemaga Faoa Director PH# (684) 633-1251 FAX# (684) 633-2533
Department of Agriculture Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Peter Gurr Deputy Director PH# (684) 699-1497 FAX# (684) 699-4031	Department of Port Administration Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Faauaa Elisara Director PH# (684) 633-4251 FAX# (684) 633-5281	Office of Protection Advocacy Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Minareta Thompson Director PH# (684) 633-2441 FAX# (684) 633-7286
Department of Education Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Laloulou Tagoilelagi Director PH# (684) 633-5237 FAX# (684) 633-4240	Department of Health Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Iotamo Saleapaga M.D. Director PH# (684) 633-4590 FAX# (684) 633-1869	Election Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Soliai T. Fuimaono Chief Election Officer PH# (684) 633-2522 FAX# (684) 633-7116
Department of Human Resources Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Sapini Siatu'u Director PH# (684) 633-4485 FAX# (684) 633-1139	Office of Procurement Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Pat Tervola Deputy Director PH# (684) 699-1170 FAX# (684) 699-2387	Criminal Justice Planning Agency Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Laauli A. Filoalii Director PH# (684) 633-5221 FAX# (684) 633- 7552
Department of Treasury Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Tifimalae Ale Director PH# (684) 633-4155 FAX# (684) 633-4100	Office of Communications Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Aleki Sene Director PH# (684) 633-1121 FAX# (684) 633-9032	Environmental Protection Agency Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Togipa Tausaga Executive Director PH# (684) 633-2304 FAX# (684) 633-5801
Department of Local Government Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Sotoa Savali (Acting Director) PH# (684) 633-5201 FAX# (684) 633-5590	American Samoa Community College Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Salu Hunkin President PH# (684) 699-9155 FAX# (684) 699-2062	Arts Council Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Faailoilo Lauvao Executive Director PH# (684) 633-4347 FAX# (684) 633-2059
Department of Administrative Services Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Eliu Paopao (Acting Director) PH# (684) 633-4156 FAX# (684) 633-1841	Office of Program Planning & Budget Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Opa J. Iuli Director PH# (684) 633-4201 FAX# (684) 633-1148	Veterans Affairs Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Paogofie Fiaigoa Veterans Affairs Officer PH# (684) 633-4206 FAX# (684) 633-2269
Department of Human and Social Services Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Marie Ma'o Director PH# (684) 633-1187 FAX# (684) 633-7449	Office of Public Information Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Vaoita Savali Director PH# (684) 633-4191 FAX# (684) 633-1044	Office of Women's Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fiasili P. Haleck Director PH# (684) 633-2875 FAX# (684) 633-2875

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

TAUESE P F. SUNIA

GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
TOGIOLA T. TULAFONO
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Office of the Administrative Law Judge Malaetasi Mauga Togafau Administrative Law Judge PH# (684) 633-7712 FAX (684) 533-7725	Office of Property Management Vaitautolu T. Liugalua Chief Property Management Officer PH# (684) 699-6505 FAX (684) 699-6536	Territorial Energy Office Reupena Tagaloa Director PH# (684) 699-1101 FAX (684) 699-2835
Public Library Cheryl Morales Territorial Librarian PH# (684) 633-5816 FAX (684) 633-5823	Department of Health Tamasoaalii Dr. Joseph Tufa Director PH# (684) 633-4606 FAX (684) 633-5379	Office of Public Defender Tautai Aviata Fano Faalevao Public Defender PH# (684) 633-1286 FAX (684) 633-4745
Territorial Audit Office Francis Sefo Acting Territorial Auditor PH# (684) 633-5191 FAX (684) 633-1039	OTICIDE (Office of Territorial & International Criminal Intelligence and Drug Enforcement) Michael R. Sala Executive Director PH# (684) 633-2827 FAX (684) 633-2979	
Veterans Affairs Office Pago Pago, AS 96799 Paogofie Fiaigoa Veterans Affairs Officer PH# (684) 633-4206 FAX# (684) 633-2269		

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

AMERICAN SAMOA JUDICIARY BRANCH

Lutu T. Fuimaono
President of the Senate
Phone: (684) 633-4565

Mailo Sao T. Nua
Speaker of the House of Representatives
Phone: (684) 633-5763
 American Samoa Fono

DISTRICT	HOUSE	PHONE	DISTRICT	SENATE	PHONE
1 TA'U	NUA, MAILO (SPEAKER)	(684) 633-5763	6 MAOPUTASI	LUTU T. FUIMAONO (PRESIDENT)	(684) 633-4565
18 LEASINA/AITU	MOANANU VA (V/SPEAKER)	(684) 633-5458	1 TA'U	Ma'o Tima, Jr.	(684) 633-4656
2 OFU/OLO.	AUTELE, TOEAINA FAUFANO	(684) 633-5454	1 TA'U	LEFITI FA'AFETAI	(684) 633-5453
3 VAIFANUA	MAUGA, LAVEA S.	(684) 633-4956	2 OFU/OLOSEGA	APE POUTOA	(684) 633-5853
4 SAOLE	TAUTOLO, AGAOLEATU C.	(684) 633-5457	3 SAOLE	A.P. LUTALI	(684) 633-5668
5 SUA #1	MULITAUOPELE, ALAMOANA	(684) 633-4459	4 VAIFANUA	TOGIA'I FALESEFULU	(684) 633-4947
6 SUA #2	LAUNIU, MANILA	(684) 633-5363	5 SUA	MATA'UTIA TUIAFONO	(684) 633-4869
7 MAOPUTASI #1	SCHUSTER, SU'A CARL	(684) 633-5669	5 SUA	SAVEA AGA	(684) 633-5754
8 MAOPUTASI #2	MCMOORE, MATAGI RAY	(684) 633-4058	6 MAOPUTASI	LEALAIFUANEVA P. REID	(684) 633-5553
9 MAOPUTASI #3	AE, MUAVAEFA'ATASI JR.	(684) 633-1581	6 MAOPUTASI	SAOIMANULUA SOLOSOLO	(684) 633-5359
10 MAOPUTASI #4	YOUNG, MALUALII LIUSA	(684) 633-4557	7 ITUAU	LEVU SOLAITA	(684) 633-5854
11 MAOPUTASI #5	FUALAAU, FAGAMALAMA	(684) 633-5758	7 ITUAU	ATUATASI TALOSAGA	(684) 633-5663
12 ITUAU	TOGAFAU, MALAETASI MAUGA	(684) 633-4822	8 TUALAUTA	TUANA'ITAU TUIA	(684) 633-4057
12 ITUAU	LEALAITAFE, FAGASOIA	(684) 633-4954	8 TUALAUTA	ULUGAONO SOA	(684) 633-5553
13 FOFO	AIGAMAU, AVEGALIO	(684) 633-5556	9 LEASINA/AITU	TUILEFANO VAELA'A	(684) 633-4654
14 ALATAUA	ALE, SAVALI T. TALAVOU	(684) 633-4754	10 TUALATAI	TO'ILOLO FERETI	(684) 633-5757
15 TUALAUTA	SOLAITA, FALEATAFA TULA	(684) 633-4657	11 FOFO	FA'IVAE GALEA'I	(684) 633-4568
16 TUALAUTA	MAILLO, SOLOMONA KASA	(684) 633-4059	12 ALATAUA	LIUA PISAMOA	(684) 633-4457
17 TUALAUTA	LOPA, SETI TASI	(684) 633-4011			
1 TA'U	PAOPAO, PUAOPEA F.	(684) 633-5557			
SWAINS ISLE	THOMPSON, WALLACE	(684) 633-4663			

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Michael J. Kruse
Chief Justice

Lyle L. Richmond
Associate Justice

Phone: (684) 633-1261

Fax: (684) 633-1318

Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799

NAME	POSITION	PHONE#
John L. Ward II	District Court Judge	(684) 633-1261
Faisiota Tauanu'u	Chief Associate Judge	"
Vaivao M. Fruean	Associate Judge	"
Afuola Kalasa	Associate Judge	"
Atiulagi Pese	Associate Judge	"
Sagapolutele Malaeola	Associate Judge	"
Roy J.D. Hall	District court Judge pro tempore	"

Comparison of selected Wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 1980-1999.

American Samoa Rates

Year	U.S. Minimum	Fish Canning	Construction	Retailing, etc.	Finance & Insur.	Government	Miscellaneous
1980	\$3.10	\$2.16	\$1.75	\$1.57	\$1.93	\$1.60	\$1.43
1981	\$3.35	\$2.33	\$1.85	\$1.65	\$2.05	\$1.70	\$1.50
1982	\$3.35	\$2.33	\$2.00	\$1.75	\$2.18	\$1.79	\$1.59
1983	\$3.35	\$2.55	\$2.15	\$1.85	\$2.31	\$1.79	\$1.67
1984	\$3.35	\$2.67	\$2.25	\$1.94	\$2.42	\$1.87	\$1.75
1985	\$3.35	\$2.82	\$2.38	\$2.05	\$2.56	\$1.97	\$1.85
1986 ^{1/}	\$3.35	\$2.82	\$2.38	\$2.05	\$2.56	\$1.97	\$1.85
1987	\$3.35	\$2.82	\$2.50	\$2.15	\$2.61	\$1.97	\$1.85
1988	\$3.35	\$2.82	\$2.60	\$2.25	\$2.71	\$1.97	\$1.85
1989 ^{2/}	\$3.35	\$2.82	\$2.60	\$2.25	\$2.71	\$1.97	\$1.85
1990	\$3.80	\$2.82	\$2.60	\$2.25	\$2.71	\$1.97	\$1.85
1991	\$4.25	\$2.87	\$2.70	\$2.34	\$2.82	\$2.17	\$1.92
1992	\$4.25	\$2.92	\$2.81	\$2.43	\$2.93	\$2.17	\$2.00
1993	\$4.25	\$3.00	\$2.90	\$2.50	\$3.05	\$2.17	\$2.10
1994	\$4.25	\$3.05	\$3.00	\$2.60	\$3.25	\$2.37	\$2.25
1995	\$4.25	\$3.05	\$3.05	\$2.70	\$3.45	\$2.37	\$2.35
1996	\$4.75	\$3.10	\$3.20	\$2.80	\$3.60	\$2.45	\$2.45
1997	\$5.15	\$3.10	\$3.30	\$2.87	\$3.69	\$2.45	\$2.45
1998	\$5.15	\$3.17	\$3.40	\$2.94	\$3.78	\$2.57	\$2.45
1999	\$5.15	\$3.17	\$3.45	\$2.97	\$3.83	\$2.63	\$2.45

^{1/}Comm. #17 raised all rates to mainland MW but overturned by Congress; rates remained the same.

^{2/} Hearing postponed until September 1990 due to damage from Hurricane Ofa.

**AMERICAN SAMOA STATISTICAL YEARBOOK
2000**

Produced by: The Statistics Division, Department of Commerce

STATISTICS DIVISION STAFF

<u>NAME</u>	<u>POSITION</u>
1) Mr. Vaitoelau Filiga	<i>Chief Statistician</i>
2) Mrs. Lutia Mata'u	<i>Statistician</i>
3) Mrs. Virginia Sale	<i>Statistical Analyst</i>
4) Mr. Tusi Poleki	<i>Statistical Analyst</i>
5) Mr. Waldie Mathew Allen Jr.	<i>GIS Specialist</i>
6) Mr. Anthony Loa	<i>Cartography Technician</i>

Adapted from the Pacific Islands, 1992, courtesy of the East-West Center's Pacific Islands Development Center and Hawaii Geographic Society Publications

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Pacific Ocean

American Samoa

Capital: Pago Pago

Land Area

76.1 square miles

Total islands and islets: 7

2.0 percent

Main islands Tutuila, 56 square miles

Pago Pago Harbor, Tutuila

Population

Census 2000: 57291

Annual growth rate:

Median age: 21 years

Economy

Currency: US dollar

Estimated per capita income: \$4,357

Income Sources: canned tuna, garment manufacturing,
miles

Government services.

Government employment 2000: 4,391 workers

Motor vehicles registered in 2000: 7,314

Number of telephones in 2000: 10,250

Distance from

Honolulu: 2,300 miles

Los Angeles: 4,800 miles

Auckland: 1,600

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT AMERICAN SAMOA

History

Although the exact date will probably never be determined, most archaeologists believed the first Polynesians settled in what is now American Samoa around 600 BC. By that time, Polynesians had established themselves on the eastern tip of Tutuila near the village of Tula. These first inhabitants probably arrived from Tonga and the Samoa's from the west, perhaps by the way of Indonesia, the New Hebrides and Fiji.

Samoa's long isolation from the western world ended in 1722 when the Dutch explorer, Jacob Roggeveen, came upon the islands. It wasn't until 1831, however, that European influence had any real impact. In that year, John Williams of the London Missionary Society arrived with eight Tahitian missionaries. Samoans took to Christianity with enthusiasm and remain deeply religious to this day.

By the 1900 both Germany and the United States were claiming the Samoan Islands.

Germany annexed several islands, which now comprise Western Samoa; the U.S. took Tutuila to use Pago Pago Bay as a coaling station for naval ships.

As Japan began emerging as an international power in the mid-1930s, the US Naval station on Tutuila began to acquire new strategic importance. By 1940, the American Samoa Islands had become a training and staging area for the US Marine Corps. It was this massive influx of Americans that – for better or worse – gave American Samoans a sudden taste of the benefits of a modern western society.

Fortunately for the islands and for the Samoan people, none of the fighting

which scared so many of the Pacific Islands during World War II ever reached Samoa. In 1945, the Marines left as suddenly as they had arrived, and American Samoa returned to the quiet, peaceful way of life it had enjoyed before the great conflict.

Today, American Samoa is an unincorporated territory of the United States administered by the Department of the Interior.

Geography

American Samoa covers an area of 77sq. miles and lies 3,680km (2,300 miles) southwest of Hawaii, 2,560km (1,590 miles) from the northernmost tip of New Zealand and along 14 degrees latitude south of the equator. Its immediate neighbor is Western Samoa, an independent state 128km (73 miles) to the west. The administrative center and capital of American Samoa is Pago Pago on the main island of Tutuila.

Tutuila contains the spectacular Pago Pago harbor, which cuts deep into the island's south central shoreline.

Approximately 1km southeast of Tutuila's eastern tip is the island of Aunu'u. The islands of Ofu, Olosega and Ta'u lying 160km (90 miles) to the east of Tutuila are referred to as the Manu'a Group. Swains Island (an atoll near the Tokelau Islands Group) lies about 200 miles north of Tutuila and is part of American Samoa.

Climate

American Samoa's climate is typically tropical, with temperatures

seldom exceeding the mid-80. Nights are balmy and cooling trade winds blow almost constantly. As in most tropical areas, there are frequent heavy rains but, even during the so-called rainy season (December-March), there are extended periods of bright sunshine on a daily basis. Generally, the weather is sunnier from June through September.

Population

The official population count of American Samoa as of April 1, 2000 is 57,291. The mid-year estimate for the same year of 57,700 is calculated from vital registration and inter-censal migration. The current estimate showed an increase of about 900 persons from the 1999 estimate of 56,800. The annual population growth rate calculated from the 1990 and 2000 was 2.0 percent compared to a 3.7 percent annual growth between 1980 and 1990. American Samoans are classified as American Nationals.

Tourism

The government encourages tourism, seeing it as an important contributor to the economy and also as a chance for outsiders to learn more about the Samoan culture and see it's beauty. Close to 7,000 real tourists passed through American Samoa in 2000. The visitor finds beautiful beaches on these lush greens volcanic islands, unspoiled pristine villages and coastal area, tropical flowers and shrubs, sleepy lagoons and encircling coral reefs – a good atmosphere for relaxation.

Economy

Canned tuna remained as the principle-manufactured commodity of the

territory. Two major US tuna canneries adjoining Pago Pago harbor form the backbone of the local economy providing a thriving fish cannery industry employing close to 5,000 workers. Fishing boats from the US, New Zealand, Korea and Taiwan supply catches to the canneries. In 2000, the canneries shipped out close to \$340 millions worth of canned tuna to the US.

Local commerce operates mainly to support goods and services directly or indirectly to the tuna canneries and the American Samoa Government. Local businesses consist mainly of small retail outlets and family transportation.

Unless exempted, every business operating in American Samoa must maintain an annual business license. Only those carried on by, or directly and solely for local government or US Government, or farmers marketing their own product in its natural state are exempted. Corporations organized under laws other than those of the territory are by definition “foreign” and must obtain a separate permit to transact business.

Communications

Good communication systems are available in American Samoa. The Comsat satellite system has brought new improved telephone and high quality facsimile and television services. Through this system the territory is in direct touch with countries in the Pacific Basin and also with more than 100 other nations. The territory itself has more than 11,000 installed telephones on single, two-party and multi-party lines. High technology and information superhighway is very much alive in American Samoa with reasonable connections to the United States and

Worldwide markets. Telex and telegraph services are also available. The post office is part of the US system. The same standard postal rates apply in American Samoa.

Transport

Pago Pago's commodious harbor is noted for its deep water and few navigational hazards. Regular and fully containerized shipping services link with West Coast US, Honolulu, New Zealand, Australia, Japan and regional Pacific Island countries.

The island government is anxious to maintain Pago Pago as a major Trans-shipment and trading center for the South Pacific. Incentives are given by waiving

port charges and dues up to 30 to 60 days for Trans-shipment freight passing through. Bunkering, stevedoring and fuel prices there are amongst the most competitive in the Pacific. Well-equipped docks can handle merchants or passenger ships of all types.

The international airport at Tafuna is 15km (9 miles) from the capital by a good tar sealed road. Regular jet services connect with the US, New Zealand, Australia, Fiji, Tonga, Vanuatu, New Caledonia, Tahiti, and the Cook Islands. Airlines are Hawaiian Airline, Polynesian Airline, Samoa Air, and Air New Zealand and Air Nauru via Apia or Nadi.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

UNITED STATES AND METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

U.S.		to	Metric		Metric		to	U.S.
LENGTH:								
Inches	X	25.4 =	millimeters		millimeters	X	0.039 =	inches
Feet	X	0.305 =	meters		meters	X	3.281 =	feet
Statute miles	X	1.609 =	kilometers		kilometers	X	0.621 =	miles
AREA:								
Sq. feet	X	0.093 =	sq. meters		sq. meters	X	10.764 =	sq. feet
Acres	X	0.405 =	hectares		hectares	X	2.471 =	acres
Sq. miles	X	2.589 =	sq. kilometers		sq. kilometers	X	0.386 =	sq. miles
VOLUME & CAPACITY:								
Cubic feet	X	0.028 =	cu. meters		cu. meters	X	35.315 =	cu. Feet
Cubic Yard	X	0.765 =	cu. meters		cu. meters	X	1.308 =	cu. Yards
Fluid ounces	X	29.573 =	milliliters		milliliters	X	0.034 =	Fl. Oz.
Quarts (liq.)	X	0.946 =	liters		liters	X	0.057 =	qt. (liq.)
Gallons (liq.)	X	3.785 =	liters		liters	X	0.264 =	gals (liq.)
MASS:								
Oz. (avdp.)	X	28.350 =	grams		grams	X	0.035 =	oz. (avdp.)
Lbs. (avdp.)	X	0.454 =	kilograms		kilograms	X	2.205 =	lbs. (avdp.)
Hwt.	X	45.359 =	kilograms		kilograms	X	0.022 =	Hwt.
Short tons	X	0.907 =	metric tons		metric tons	X	1.102 =	short tons
Miscellaneous conversions:								
1 statute mile = 5,280 feet = 1,760 yards			1 acre = 43,560 sq. feet					
1 square mile = 640 acres			1 short ton = 2,000 pounds					

Fahrenheit and Celsius Measurements

Fahrenheit		to	Celsius		Celsius		to	Fahrenheit
Temperature								
100 degrees Fahrenheit			37.8 degrees Celsius		40 degrees Celsius		104.0 degrees Fahrenheit	
90			32.2		35			95.0
80			26.7		30			86.0
70			21.1		25			77.0
60			15.6		20			68.0
50			10.0		15			59.0
40			4.4		10			50.0
30			-1.1		5			41.0
20			-6.7		0			32.0
10			-12.2		-5			23.0
					-10			14.0
Source: The State of Hawaii Data Book 1990, A Statistical Abstract.								

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABULAR PRESENTATION OF AMERICAN SAMOA'S STATISTICAL YEARBOOK IN 1998-1999 COMBINED

Explanatory Notes: The following symbols used in the tables throughout this publication are explained in enclosed form in footnotes to the tables where they appear.

- Represents zero or rounds to less than half the unit of measurement shown
- . Not available or not applicable
- (E) Estimates
- (P) Preliminary
- ® Revise
- (D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms

***Calendar Year is used unless otherwise specified**

Head-notes immediately below table titles provide information for correct interpretation or evaluation of the tables as a whole or for a major segment of it.

Unit indicators ("In thousands", "In millions of dollars", etc.) are usually given as the first element of the head-notes. In tables where several units are used, the unit indicators are generally given in the stub in the column headings.

Footnotes below the bottom rule of tables give information relating to specific items, figures or symbols within the tables. In many tables, details will not add exactly to the totals shown due to rounding.

All annual statistics should be understood as referring to calendar years unless otherwise indicated.

Government Fiscal Year starts from October of previous year to September of current year.

Method of Order

Copies of this report may be obtained for \$15.00 each from the Department of Commerce at Utulei, Executive Office Building, second floor, or may be ordered from outside the Territory by sending a money order for \$20.00 per copy, (postpaid) to the Department of Commerce, American Samoa Government, Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799.=

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Table Title	Page No.
<i>POPULATION</i>		
1.1	Principal Physical Features of Island Countries in the South Pacific: 1995	2
1.2	Census Population and Annual Growth Rate: 1900 to 2000	3
1.3	Population Density by District: 1900 to 2000	4
1.4	Mid-Year Population Estimates: 1965 to 2000	5
1.5	Migration and Natural Increase: 1970 to 1990	5
1.6	Population Projection by Age Group and Sex: 2005 to 2025	6
1.7	Census Population by Age: 1974 to 2000	7
1.8	Males by Age: 1970 to 1995	8
1.9	Females by Age: 1970 to 1995	9
1.10	Census Population by District: 1900 to 2000	10
1.11	Population by Village: 1980 to 2000	11-12
1.12	Sex Ratio: 1908 to 2000	13
1.13	Median Age by Sex: 1950 to 1990	14
1.14	Percent Never Married and Age at First Marriage: 1956 to 1990	14
1.15	Average Number of Children Ever Born and Children Still Alive Per Woman: 1956 to 1990	15
1.16	Total Fertility Rates (TFR) and Age-Specific Fertility Rates: 1980 and 1990	15
1.17	Persons Born Inside and Outside American Samoa: 1950 to 2000	16
1.18	Own Birthplace: 1960 to 2000	17
1.19	Birthplace by Age: 1995	18
1.20	Birthplace by Age and Sex: 1995	19
1.21	Birthplace of Mother: 1974 to 2000	20
1.22	Own Birthplace by Mother's Birthplace: 1990 and 1995	21
1.23	Ethnicity: 1974 to 2000	22
1.24	Citizenship by District: 2000	22
<i>VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS</i>		
2.1	Vital Statistics: 1968 to 2000	24
2.2	Births and Deaths by Month: 1996 to 2000	25
2.3	Live Births by Birthweight: 1996 to 2000	26
2.4	Live Births by Legitimacy and Sex: 1996 to 2000	26
2.5	Live Births by Age of Mother and Live Birth Order: 2000	27
2.6	Live Births by Age of Mother: 1988 to 2000	27
2.7	Live Births by Type: 1984 to 2000	28
2.8	Deaths by Age: 1996 to 2000	29
2.9	Deaths by Age and Sex: 1996 to 2000	30
2.10	Leading Causes of Death by Rank: 2000	31

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS (cont.)		
2.11	Cause of Death: 1996 to 2000	32
2.12	Infant Deaths, by Month: 1996 to 2000	33
2.13	Notifiable Diseases: 1996 to 2000	34
2.14	Out-Patient Visit by Type of Clinic: 1996 to 2000	35
2.15	Hospital Discharges by Type of Service: 1999 and 2000	35
2.16	Marriages: 1996 to 2000	36
2.17	American Samoa Life Table by Sex	37
<i>EDUCATION</i>		
3.1	Educational Institutions and Enrollment at Beginning of School Year by Type and Level: 1996 to 2000	39
3.2	Public and Private School Enrollment by Level and by Month: September 2000 to June 2001	40
3.3	Public and Private School Enrollment, by Grade, at the Beginning of School Year: 1996 to 2000	41
3.4	Percent School Enrollment by Sex and Age: 1990	42
3.5	School Enrollment by Level, Type and Birthplace: 1995	43
3.6	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Status, Sex, Age, and Citizenship: Fall 1997 to 2000	44
3.7	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Major, Certificate Programs, and Others: 1996 to 2000	45-46
3.8	Degrees and Certificates Awarded by the American Samoa Community College: 1996 to 2000	47
3.9	Educational Attainment by Sex: 1995	47
3.10	Educational Attainment by Age: 1995	48
3.11	Years of School Completed by Birthplace: 1990	49
3.12	Vocational Training and Literacy by Birthplace: 1990	50
<i>LAW ENFORCEMENT</i>		
4.1	Part 1 and Part 2 Offenses by Type of Offense: FY1996 to FY2000	52
4.2	Part 1 and Part 2 Juvenile Offenses by Type of Offenses: FY1996 to FY2000	53
4.3	Traffic Accidents: FY1982 to FY2000	54
4.4	Registered Firearms by Type: FY1996 to FY2000	55
4.5	Inmate Population by Month, Tafuna Correctional Facility: FY1996 to FY1999	56
4.6	Inmate Population by Nationality: FY1997 to FY1999	56
4.7	Fires by Type and Estimated Losses: FY1996 to FY1999	57
4.8	High Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 1999 and 2000	58
4.9	District Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 1998 to 2000	58

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

<i>CLIMATE</i>		
5.1	Meteorological Data for American Samoa by Month: 2000	60
5.1A	Meteorological Data for American Samoa by Month: 2000	61
5.2	Climatic Normals, Means, and Extremes for American Samoa: 2000	62
5.2A	Climatic Normals, Means, and Extremes for American Samoa: 2000	63
5.3	Average Temperatures for American Samoa: 1996 to 2000	64
5.4	Precipitation (In Inches) for American Samoa: 1996 to 2000	65
5.5	Cooling Degree Days for American Samoa: 1996 to 2000	66
LAND USE/OWNERSHIP, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS		
6.1	Land Ownership Registration: 1997 to 2000	68
6.2	Summary of Anticipated Land Use Trends: 1978 to 1983	69
6.3	Land Use Trends: 1970 and 1977	70
6.4	Units In Structure by District: 1995	71
6.5	Rooms by District: 1980 and 1990	72
6.6	Persons Per Room by District: 1980 and 1990	73
6.7	Persons Per Room by District: 1995	74
6.8	Plumbing Facilities by District: 1980 and 1990	75
6.9	Water Supply, Toilet Facilities, and Bathtub or Shower by District: 1995	76
6.10	Water Supply, Toilet Facilities, and Bathtub or Shower by District: 1990	77
6.11	Type of Land Use and Building Permits by Month: 2000	78
6.12	Number and Estimated Value of Building Permits: 1980 to 2000	79
<i>INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES</i>		
7.1	Arrivals by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2000	81-82
7.2	Visitor Arrivals by Purpose of Travel: 1996 to 2000	83
7.3	Business Arrivals by Month: 1996 to 2000	83
7.4	Tourist Arrivals by Month: 1996 to 2000	84
7.5	Arrivals to Visit Relatives by Month: 1996 to 2000	84
7.6	Employment Arrivals by Month: 1996 to 2000	85
7.7	In-Transit Arrivals by Month: 1996 to 2000	85
7.8	Resident Arrivals by Month: 1996 to 2000	86
7.9	Tourist Arrivals by Citizenship: 1996 to 2000	87
7.10	Departures by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2000	88-89
7.11	Visitor Departures by Purpose of Travel: 1996 to 2000	90
7.12	Business Departures by Month: 1996 to 2000	90
7.13	Tourist Departures by Month: 1996 to 2000	91
7.14	Departures to Visit Friends/Relatives by Month: 1996 to 2000	91
7.15	Employment Departures by Month: 1996 to 2000	92
7.16	In-Transit Departures by Month: 1996 to 2000	92
7.17	Resident Departures by Month: 1996 to 2000	93

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

7.18	Tourist Departures by Citizenship: 1996 to 2000	94
7.19	Analysis of Arrivals and Departures by Purpose: 1996 to 2000	95
7.20	Analylsis of Arrivals and Departures by Purpose: 1999 and 2000	96
7.20A	Analysis of Arrivals and Departures by Purpose: 1998 and 1999	96
<i>ELECTIONS</i>		
8.1	Votes Cast in General Election by District and Village: November 7, 2000	98
8.2	Registered Voters and Votes Cast in General Election by District: 1998 and 2000	99
8.3	Age and Sex of Registered Voters in General Election by District and Village: November 7, 2000	100-101
8.4	Registered Voters and Votes Cast: 1982 to 2000	102
<i>GOVERNMENT FINANCE</i>		
9.1	Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances all Government Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds: FY1997	104
9.2	Revenues for All Governmental Funds by Source: FY1993 to FY1997	105
9.3	Functional Expenditures for All Governmental Funds by Category: FY1993 to FY1997	106
9.4	General Fund Revenues by Source: FY1993 to FY1997	107
9.5	General Fund Expenditures by Source: FY1993 to FY1997	107
<i>LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS</i>		
10.1	Current Employment Estimates: 1996 to 2000	109
10.2	Labor Force Status by Birthplace: 1995	109
10.3	American Samoa Government Employment by Status: 1976 to 2000	110
10.4	Employment by Industry and Birthplace: 1995	111
10.5	Employment by Industry and Birthplace: 1990	112
10.6	Employment by Industry and Sex: 1995	113
10.7	Employment by Industry and Sex: 1980 and 1990	114
10.8	Industry by Educational Attainment: 1995	115
10.9	Employment by Industry, Sex, and Percent High School Graduates: 1990	116
10.10	Employment by Occupation, Sex and Age: 1995	117
10.11	Employment by Occupation, Sex and Age: 1990	118
10.12	Employment by Class of Worker and Sex: 1980 and 1990	119
10.13	Employment by Occupation and Sex: 1990	120
10.14	Employment by Class of Worker and Place of Birth: 1990	121
10.15	Minimum Hourly Wage Rates Under the Fair Labor Standards Act for American Samoa: 1996 to 2000	122

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

10.16	Average Hourly Earnings for Industries Covered by Fair Labor Standards Act: 1994, 1996, and 1998	123
10.17	Income in 1994 of Households and Families by Birthplace: 1995	124
10.18	Income by Sex and Birthplace: 1990	125
10.19	Income in 1994 of Households and Families by Age: 1995	126
10.20	Income by Sex and Age: 1990	127
10.21	Income of Persons 15 Years and Over by Sex: 1990	128
10.22	Households and Families Income in 1994 by District: 1995	129
10.23	Household Income in 1989 by District: 1990	130
10.24	Per Capita Income in Year Before Census: 1969 to 1994	131
10.25	Poverty Status by District in 1989: 1990	131
<i>PRICES AND EXPENDITURE</i>		
11.1	Consumer Price Index by Quarter: 1990 to 2000	133
11.2	Consumer Price Index by Major Group: 1996 to 2000	134
11.3	Average Retail Prices of Selected Commodities: 1999 and 2000	135
11.4	Annual Household Expenditures by Item: 1982, 1988, and 1995	136
<i>COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION</i>		
12.1	Local and overseas Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Telegram Services: 1996 to 2000	138
12.2	Registration of Motor Vehicles by Type: FY1973 to FY2000	139
12.3	Drivers Licenses and Permits in Force: FY1983 to FY2000	140
12.4	Vessel and Cargo Movement at Pago Pago Harbor: FY1996 to FY2000	141
12.5	Vessel Traffic at Pago Pago Harbor: FY1996 to FY2000	142
12.6	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago International Airport and All Destinations: FY1996 to FY2000	143
12.7	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Honolulu: 1999 and 2000	144
12.8	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Samoa: 1999 and 2000	144
12.9	Aircraft Operations by Type of Aircraft at Pago Pago International Airport: FY1996 to FY2000	145
<i>AGRICULTURE AND FISHING</i>		
13.1	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use: 1970 to 1999	147
13.2	Farms and land in Farms by Size of Farm: 1990 and 1999	148
13.3	Land Area, Farms, Land in Farms by District and County: 1970 to 1999	149
13.4	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 1999	150
13.5	Tenure and Characteristics of Operators: 1990 and 1999	151

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

13.6	Farms by Type of Holdings, by Districts and Counties: 1990 and 1999	152
13.7	Field Crops, Melons, and Vegetables: 1990 and 1999	153
13.8	Fruits and Nuts: 1990 and 1999	154
13.9	Livestock, Poultry, and Their Products: 1990 and 1999	155
13.10	Agricultural Produce Sold at the Market by Type: FY1996 to FY2000	155
13.11	Vegetables, Fruits, Coconuts, and Root Crops Sold at the Market: FY1996 to FY2000	156
13.12	Local Fishing Activities: FY1990 to FY2000	157
13.13	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method: FY1996 to FY2000	158
13.14	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method and By Month: 2000	158
<i>COMMERCE AND TRADE</i>		
14.1	Balance of Trade: FY1981 to FY2000	160
14.2	American Samoa Government Purchases by Month: FY2000	161
14.3	American Samoa Government Foreign Purchases by Month: FY1996 to FY2000	161
14.4	Export of Commodity, by Value: FY1996 to FY2000	162
14.5	Export of Canned Tuna: FY1977 to FY1999	162
14.6	Quantity of Canned Tuna and Related Products to the United States: 1994 to 1998	163
14.7	Value of Canned Tuna and Related Products to the United States: 1994 to 1998	163
14.8	Value of Imports by Country of Origin: FY1996 to FY2000	164
14.9	Value of Imports by Commodity: FY1996 to FY2000	165-169
14.10	Registered Businesses by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS): 1996 to 2000	170
14.11	Registered Business by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS): 2000	171-179
<i>ELECTRICITY AND WATER</i>		
15.1	Electricity Generated and Sales: FY1996 to FY2000	181
15.2	Electricity Generated and Sales by Plant and by Month: FY2000	181
15.3	Electricity Generated by Generator Type, and by Month: FY2000	182
15.4	Fuel Consumption Efficiency: FY1999 and FY2000	182
15.5	Fuel Costs and Adjustment Charges: FY1998 to FY2000	183
15.6	Electricity Sales by Number of Meters, and by Customer Class: FY1996 to FY2000	183
15.7	Electricity Consumption by Customer Class: FY2000	184
15.8	Water Sales by Class: FY1998 and FY1999	185
15.9	Water Production Versus Electricity Cost: FY1998 and FY1999	185
15.10	Water Production Versus Sales: FY1998 and FY1999	186

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Figure No.	Figure Title	Page No.
1	Population of American Samoa: 1930 to 2000	3
2	Population Density by District: 1900 to 2000	4
3	Census Population by District: 1974 – 2000	10
4	Population by Sex: 1974 to 2000	13
5	Persons Born Inside and Outside American Samoa: 1974 to 2000	16
6	Place of Birth	17
7	Birth and Death Rates: 1996 to 2000	25
8	Infant Deaths: FY1996 to FY2000	33
9	Marriages: 1996 to 2000	36
10	Educational Enrollment by Level: 1996 to 2000	40
11	Total Registered Firearms: FY1996 to FY2000	55
12	Average Temperature for American Samoa: 1996 to 2000	64
13	Precipitation in Inches for American Samoa: 1996 to 2000	65
14	Land Use Trends: 1977	70
15	Resident Arrivals: 1996 to 2000	86
16	Residents Arrivals and Departures: 1996 to 2000	93
17	Tourist Departures: 1996 to 2000	94
18	Arrivals and Departures: 1996 to 2000	95
19	Voting Registration and Participation by Voting District: 2000	99
20	Registered Voters & Voters Cast: 1982 to 2000	102
21	American Samoa Government Employment: 1991 to 2000	110
22	Income of Households and Families by Birthplace: 1994	124
23	Consumer Price Index: 1996 to 2000	134
24	Local Telephone Services: 1996 to 200	138
25	Driver's Licenses and Permits in Force: FY1986 to FY2000	140
26	Incoming Movements: 1996 to 2000	143
27	Outgoing Movements: 1996 to 2000	143
28	Aircraft Operations at Pago Pago International Airport: FY1996 to FY2000	145
29	Number of Farms Agriculture Census Years: 1970 to 1999	147
30	Local Fishing Activities: 1990 to 2000	157
31	Registered Businesses: 1996 to 2000	170
32	Electricity Consumption by Customer Class: FY2000	184

LI
St
OF
FI
G
UR
ES

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Section 1

POPULATION

This section presents statistic data on growth, geographic distribution and composition of the population of American Samoa.

American Samoa is ranked 3rd in the Pacific Region with high population growth. With only about 200 square kilometers (77 square miles) of land area, we have a current population density of 286 persons per square kilometer.

The 2000 population, as a result of the April 1, 2000 American Samoa Census, was 57,291. This represents an increase of 10,518 persons (or 22 percent) since the previous population count of 46,773 in April 1, 1990. In contrast to the 1990 Census report, the 2000 Census reflect a much lower annual growth rate (2.0 percent) compare to the 1990 Census, which was 3.7 percent annual growth rate between 1980 and 1990.

The population is unevenly distributed within the Districts. The Western district holds the largest population of 32,435. The high concentration of people situates more within the Tualauta area (22,025). This is strictly due to the increase in people buying individually own land and building new homes.

Our population is very young. The median age of the local population remained at about 21.3 years: demanding much needed services for education, health and medical, family advocacy, and employment opportunities.

The general gender ratio in 2000 was 104 males for every 100 females, which is a slight dropped compared to the 106 in the 1990 report. The latest on the Total Fertility Rate (TFR) is the 1990 Census, which dropped from 6.2 in the sixties to 4.5. Likewise, Single Mean age at First Marriage for women dropped from 22.9 to 25.6 years, which indicate a delayed marriage and social/economic participation.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE 1.1. PRINCIPAL PHYSICAL FEATURES OF ISLAND COUNTRIES IN
THE SOUTH PACIFIC: 1995

Island group	Estimated Population Mid-year	Land Area, Square kilometer	Sea Area, Square kilometer	Population Density, Persons per sq.km.	Percent Annual Growth Rate
South Pacific Region	6,492,569	550,772	29,523	12	2.1
American Samoa	54,600	200	390	273	3.7
Cook Islands	19,100	237	1,830	81	1.1
Federated States of Micronesia	105,900	701	2,978	151	3.0
Fiji	777,700	18,272	1,290	43	2.0
French Polynesia	218,000	3,521	5,030	62	2.5
Guam	146,700	541	218	271	2.3
Kiribati	78,300	810	3,550	97	2.3
Marshall Islands	54,069	181	2,131	299	4.0
Nauru	10,600	21	320	505	2.9
New Caledonia	182,200	19,103	1,740	10	2.0
Niue	2,100	259	390	8	-2.4
Northern Mariana Is.	56,600	471	777	120	9.5
Palau	16,500	488	629	34	2.2
Papua New Guinea	3,951,500	462,243	3,120	9	2.3
Pitcairn Island	..	5	800	-	-
Solomon Islands	367,400	27,556	1,340	13	3.4
Tokelau	1,500	10	290	150	-1.3
Tonga	98,300	747	700	132	0.5
Tuvalu	9,500	26	900	365	1.7
Vanuatu	164,100	12,190	680	13	2.8
Wallis & Futuna	14,400	255	300	56	1.3
Western Samoa	163,500	2,935	120	56	0.5

SOURCE: South Pacific Commission, South Pacific Economies Pocket Statistical Summary, 1995.

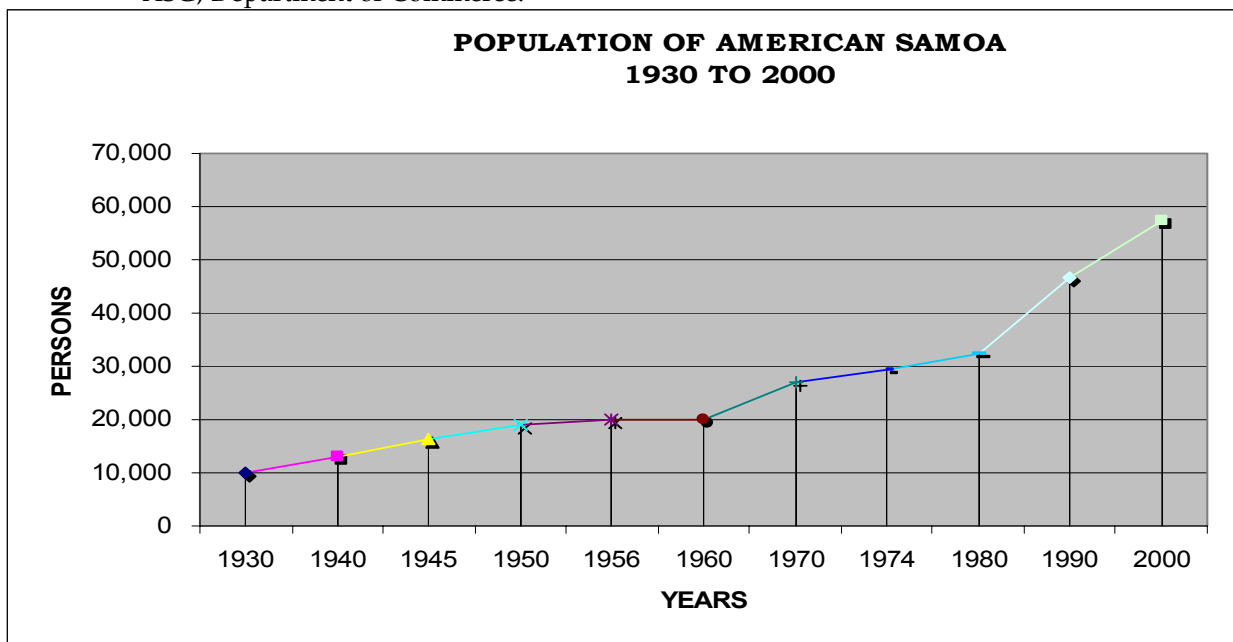
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.2. CENSUS POPULATION AND ANNUAL GROWTH RATE:
1900 TO 2000

Year	Population			Annual growth Rate (percent)
	Total	Males	Females	
2000	57,291	29,264	28,027	2.0
1990	46,773	24,023	22,750	3.7
1980	32,297	16,384	15,913	1.8
1974	29,190	14,747	14,443	1.6
1970	27,159	13,682	13,477	3.0
1960	20,051	10,164	9,887	-0.1
1956	20,154	10,107	10,047	1.0
1950	18,937	9,818	9,119	2.8
1945	16,493	8,565	7,928	4.9
1940	12,908	6,612	6,296	2.5
1930	10,055	5,208	4,847	3.4
1926	8,763	4,494	4,269	1.4
1920	8,058	4,092	3,966	1.3
1912	7,251	3,836	3,415	1.3
1908	6,780	3,619	3,161	2.8
1903	5,888	..	..	2.8
1901	5,563	..	..	-2.0
1900	5,679	..	..	..

NOTE: Censuses of 1956 and 1974 were local censuses.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;
ASG; Department of Commerce.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE 1.3. POPULATION DENSITY BY DISTRICT: 1900 TO 2000

Census year	Popula- tion	Persons per square kilometer				
		American Samoa	Tutuila			Manu'a
			Total	Eastern	Western	
2000	57,291	286	430	411	444	20
1990	46,773	234	346	371	327	25
1980	32,297	161	235	304	181	26
1974	29,190	146	210	295	144	27
1970	27,159	136	192	280	124	32
1960	20,051	100	133	195	84	41
1956	20,154	101	133	200	81	42
1950	18,937	95	123	186	73	44
1940	12,908	65	78	118	47	40
1930	10,055	50	60	88	38	33
1926	8,763	44	51	74	33	32
1920	8,058	40	48	66	33	28
1912	7,251	36	42	56	31	26
1908	6,780	34	38	53	26	27
1903	5,888	29	32	43	24	25
1901	5,563	28	30	41	22	24
1900	5,679	28	30	39	23	26

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

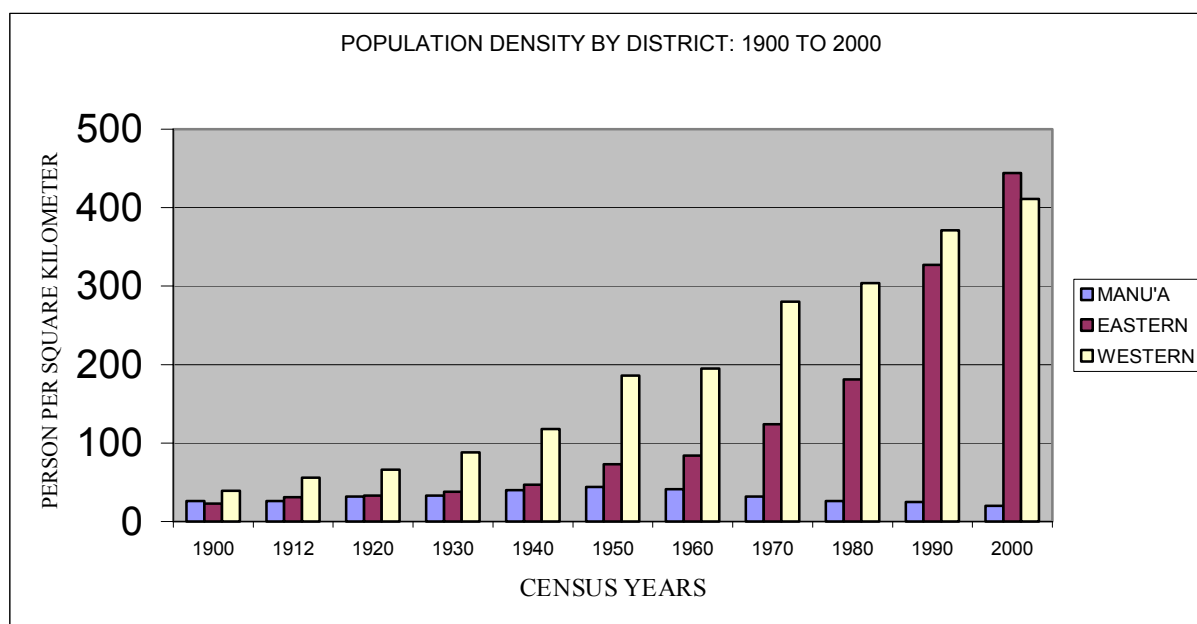


Table 1.4. MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1960 TO 2000

Year	Population	Year	Population
2000	57,700	1984	38,000
1999	56,800	1983	36,000
1998	55,800	1982	35,000
1997	55,000	1981	34,000
1996	54,100	1980	33,000
1995	53,300	1979	32,000
1994	52,800	1978	31,000
1993	52,100	1977	31,000
1992	50,100	1976	30,000
1991	48,300	1975	30,000
1990	47,200	1974	29,000
1989	46,000	1973	29,000
1988	44,000	1972	28,000
1987	42,000	1971	28,000
1986	41,000	1970	27,000
1985	39,000	1965	24,000

NOTE: The 1991-1999 Population Estimates (in bold) has been smoothed using the 1995 mid-decade household survey and the 2000 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.5. MIGRATION AND NATURAL INCREASE: 1970 TO 1990

Component	1980 to 1990	1974 to 1980	1970 to 1974
1. First census population	32,297	29,190	27,159
2. Second census population	46,773	32,297	29,190
3. Net increase	14,476	3,107	2,031
4. Births	14,150	5,945	4,143
5. Deaths	1,601	724	602
6. Natural increase	12,549	5,221	3,541
7. Apparent net migration	1,927	(2,114)	(1,510)
8. Percent intercensal increase	44.8	10.6	7.5
9. Percent intercensal natural increase	38.9	17.9	13.0
10. Percent intercensal net migration	6.0	-7.2	-5.6
11. Annual rate of growth (percent)	3.7	1.8	1.6

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.6. POPULATION PROJECTION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX: 2005 TO 2025

Age group	2025	2020	2015	2010	2005
Total	107,386	97,783	88,417	79,644	71,331
0-4	12,265	11,595	10,634	9,877	9,521
5-9	11,556	10,600	9,845	9,491	9,305
10-14	10,581	9,827	9,474	9,288	8,902
15-19	9,803	9,451	9,266	8,881	6,843
20-24	9,413	9,230	8,846	6,816	5,582
25-29	9,185	8,804	6,783	5,555	5,185
30-34	8,756	6,748	5,525	5,158	4,650
35-39	6,702	5,662	5,483	4,671	4,467
40-44	5,436	5,075	4,577	4,516	4,081
45-49	4,999	4,510	4,451	4,023	3,436
50-54	4,403	4,348	3,930	3,355	2,610
55-59	4,185	3,786	3,231	2,513	2,116
60-64	3,562	3,040	2,366	1,990	1,580
65+	6,539	5,281	4,366	3,562	2,962
Males	53,973	49,253	44,645	40,325	36,219
0-4	6,201	5,862	5,377	4,994	4,814
5-9	5,839	5,356	4,974	4,795	4,702
10-14	5,343	4,963	4,784	4,691	4,496
15-19	4,947	4,769	4,676	4,482	3,523
20-24	4,743	4,651	4,458	3,504	2,891
25-29	4,620	4,429	3,482	2,873	2,782
30-34	4,399	3,458	2,854	2,763	2,354
35-39	3,431	2,831	2,742	2,336	2,234
40-44	2,800	2,712	2,311	2,210	1,940
45-49	2,666	2,272	2,173	1,907	1,761
50-54	2,209	2,114	1,855	1,713	1,296
55-59	2,018	1,772	1,636	1,238	1,094
60-64	1,644	1,519	1,149	1,016	846
65+	3,114	2,543	2,174	1,803	1,486
Females	53,412	48,531	43,772	39,319	35,112
0-4	6,065	5,732	5,258	4,883	4,707
5-9	5,717	5,244	4,871	4,695	4,603
10-14	5,237	4,864	4,689	4,597	4,406
15-19	4,857	4,682	4,590	4,399	3,320
20-24	4,671	4,579	4,389	3,312	2,690
25-29	4,564	4,375	3,302	2,682	2,403
30-34	4,358	3,289	2,672	2,394	2,296
35-39	3,271	2,658	2,382	2,284	2,325
40-44	2,636	2,363	2,266	2,307	2,142
45-49	2,333	2,238	2,278	2,115	1,675
50-54	2,194	2,234	2,074	1,643	1,314
55-59	2,167	2,013	1,594	1,276	1,022
60-64	1,919	1,521	1,217	975	734
65+	3,425	2,738	2,192	1,759	1,476

NOTE: Assumption used in the projection.

1. Decline in TFR from 4.67 from beginning of projection period to 3.23 at the end of projection period with balanced migration.

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.7. CENSUS POPULATION BY AGE: 1974 TO 2000

	2000	1995	1990	1980	1974
Total	57,291	52,884	46,773	32,297	29,103
0-4	7,820	8,284	6,952	4,786	4,640
5-9	7,788	6,822	5,640	4,218	4,545
10-14	6,604	5,990	5,229	4,203	3,911
15-19	5,223	5,455	4,718	3,849	3,146
20-24	4,476	4,134	4,664	3,057	2,287
25-29		4,040	4,161	2,388	2,071
30-34	8,707	3,661	3,513	2,066	1,758
35-39		3,370	2,721	1,610	1,492
40-44	7,361	2,621	2,246	1,503	1,281
45-49		2,402	1,779	1,184	1,160
50-54	4,733	1,768	1,522	1,077	857
55-59	1,474	1,347	1,093	776	754
60-64	1,204	1,102	923	635	483
65-69		749	667	413	305
70-74	1,345	458	424	237	237
75+	556	681	521	295	176
Percent	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	13.6	15.7	14.9	14.8	15.9
5-9	13.6	12.9	12.1	13.1	15.6
10-14	11.5	11.3	11.2	13.0	13.4
15-19	9.1	10.3	10.1	11.9	10.8
20-24	7.8	7.8	10.0	9.5	7.9
25-29		7.6	8.9	7.4	7.1
30-34	15.2	6.9	7.5	6.4	6.0
35-39		6.4	5.8	5.0	5.1
40-44	12.8	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.4
45-49		4.5	3.8	3.7	4.0
50-54	8.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.9
55-59	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.6
60-64	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.7
65-69		1.4	1.4	1.3	1.0
70-74	2.3	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8
75+	1.0	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.6

NOTE: For the 2000 census report: age 25-29 is included in the age 30-34

age 35-39 is included in the age 40-44

age 35-39 is included in the age 40-44

age 45-49 is included in the age 50-54

age 65-69 is included in the age 70-74

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.8. MALES BY AGE: 1970 TO 1995

Age group	1995	1990	1980	1974	1970
Males	26,632	24,023	16,384	14,692	13,682
0-4	4,218	3,598	2,486	2,380	2,386
5-9	3,593	2,924	2,156	2,402	2,214
10-14	3,146	2,812	2,256	2,026	1,877
15-19	2,689	2,396	1,878	1,505	1,602
20-24	2,132	2,301	1,390	951	1,012
25-29	1,898	1,986	1,152	1,006	864
30-34	1,680	1,807	1,033	949	776
35-39	1,586	1,359	880	787	622
40-44	1,337	1,178	806	673	566
45-49	1,258	974	638	568	475
50-54	905	835	521	431	445
55-59	796	598	388	418	346
60-64	556	467	333	248	189
65-69	338	324	215	169	162
70-74	193	223	122	113	68
75+	307	241	130	66	78
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	15.8	15.0	15.2	16.2	17.4
5-9	13.5	12.2	13.2	16.3	16.2
10-14	11.8	11.7	13.8	13.8	13.7
15-19	10.1	10.0	11.5	10.2	11.7
20-24	8.0	9.6	8.5	6.5	7.4
25-29	7.1	8.3	7.0	6.8	6.3
30-34	6.3	7.5	6.3	6.5	5.7
35-39	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.4	4.5
40-44	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.1
45-49	4.7	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.5
50-54	3.4	3.5	3.2	2.9	3.3
55-59	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.5
60-64	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.4
65-69	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
70-74	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.5
75+	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.6

NOTE: 2000 Census breakdown by age and gender is not available at the moment.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.9. FEMALES BY AGE: 1970 TO 1995

Age group	1995	1990	1980	1974	1970
Females	26,252	22,750	15,913	14,411	13,477
0-4	4,066	3,354	2,300	2,260	2,305
5-9	3,229	2,716	2,062	2,143	2,201
10-14	2,844	2,417	1,947	1,885	1,896
15-19	2,766	2,322	1,971	1,641	1,486
20-24	2,002	2,363	1,667	1,336	1,158
25-29	2,142	2,175	1,236	1,065	816
30-34	1,981	1,706	1,033	809	750
35-39	1,784	1,362	730	705	622
40-44	1,284	1,068	697	608	598
45-49	1,144	805	546	592	459
50-54	863	687	556	426	375
55-59	551	495	388	336	279
60-64	546	456	302	235	172
65-69	411	343	198	136	160
70-74	265	201	115	124	81
75+	374	280	165	110	119
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	15.5	14.7	14.5	15.7	17.1
5-9	12.3	11.9	13.0	14.9	16.3
10-14	10.8	10.6	12.2	13.1	14.1
15-19	10.5	10.2	12.4	11.4	11.0
20-24	7.6	10.4	10.5	9.3	8.6
25-29	8.2	9.6	7.8	7.4	6.1
30-34	7.5	7.5	6.5	5.6	5.6
35-39	6.8	6.0	4.6	4.9	4.6
40-44	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.4
45-49	4.4	3.5	3.4	4.1	3.4
50-54	3.3	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.8
55-59	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.1
60-64	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.3
65-69	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.2
70-74	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.6
75+	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.9

NOTE: 2000 Census breakdown by gender and age are not available at the moment.

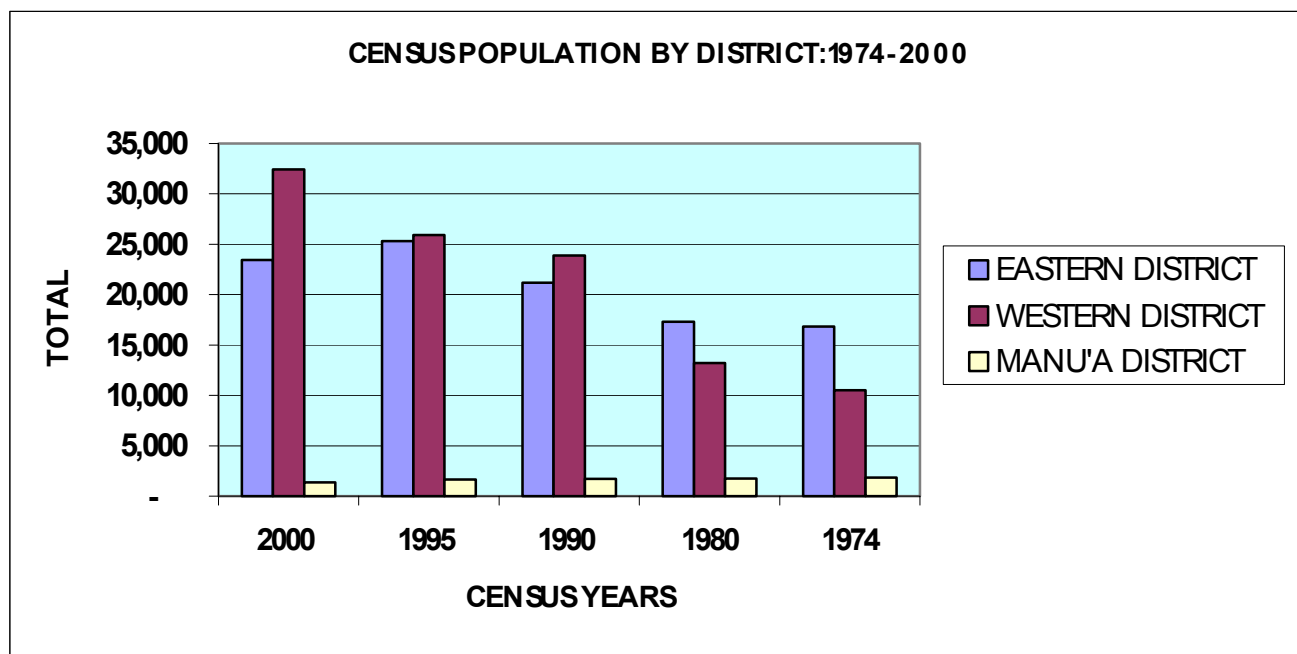
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.10. CENSUS POPULATION BY DISTRICT: 1900 TO 2000

Year	Popula- tion	Tutuila			Manu'a	Percent distribution			
		Total	East- ern	West- ern		Total	Est- ern	West- ern	Manu'a
2000	57,291	55,876	23,441	32,435	1,378	100.0	40.9	56.6	2.4
1995	52,884	51,220	25,319	25,901	1,664	100.0	47.9	49.0	3.1
1990	46,773	45,043	21,175	23,868	1,730	100.0	45.3	51.0	3.7
1980	32,297	30,538	17,311	13,227	1,759	100.0	53.6	41.0	5.4
1974	29,190	27,348	16,828	10,520	1,842	100.0	57.6	36.0	6.3
1970	27,159	24,973	15,955	9,018	2,186	100.0	58.7	33.2	8.0
1960	20,051	17,250	11,137	6,113	2,801	100.0	55.5	30.5	14.0
1956	20,154	17,307	11,405	5,902	2,847	100.0	56.6	29.3	14.1
1950	18,937	15,954	10,624	5,330	2,983	100.0	56.1	28.1	15.8
1940	12,908	10,164	6,733	3,431	2,744	100.0	52.2	26.6	21.3
1930	10,055	7,809	5,032	2,777	2,246	100.0	50.0	27.6	22.3
1926	8,763	6,616	4,221	2,395	2,147	100.0	48.2	27.3	24.5
1920	8,058	6,185	3,777	2,408	1,873	100.0	46.9	29.9	23.2
1912	7,251	5,454	3,186	2,268	1,797	100.0	43.9	31.3	24.8
1908	6,780	4,925	3,018	1,907	1,855	100.0	44.5	28.1	27.4
1903	5,888	4,193	2,441	1,752	1,695	100.0	41.5	29.8	28.8
1901	5,563	3,960	2,342	1,618	1,603	100.0	42.1	29.1	28.8
1900	5,679	3,923	2,221	1,702	1,756	100.0	39.1	30.0	30.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population
ASG Department of Commerce.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.11. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2000

Place	Census years		
	2000	1990	1980
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297
Aasu	364	341	214
Afao	188	145	80
Afono	530	434	284
Agugulu	45	42	38
Alao	528	463	274
Alaufau	..	..	..
Alega	54	49	30
Alofau	495	458	418
Amaluia	179	206	215
Amanave	287	378	269
Amaua	102	128	90
Amouli	520	463	363
Anasosopo	..	..	..
Anua	265	65	50
Aoa	507	491	304
Aoloau	778	544	398
Asili	250	203	145
Atu'u	413	408	377
Aua	2,193	1,896	1,379
Auasi	125	122	117
Aumi	249	228	155
Aunu'u	476	463	414
Auto	258	255	201
Avaio	57	50	55
Avau	..	..	..
Faga'alu	1,006	1,006	757
Faga'itua	483	455	422
Fagali'i	259	206	112
Fagamalo	39	92	68
Faganeanea	183	168	191
Fagasa	900	717	657
Fagatogo	2,096	2,323	1,944
Failolo	128	81	76
Faleasao	135	246	263
Falenu	2,056	833	544
Fatumafuti	103	81	76
Foga'au	..	..	..
Futiga	731	720	322
Ili'ili	2,513	1,790	970
Lauli'i	937	814	600
Leloaloa	534	412	414
Leone	3,568	3,013	1,652
Lepine	..	..	..
Leusoali'i	181	247	201
Luma	288	293	236

Continue on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.11. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2000 (con.)

Place	Census years		
	2000	1990	1980
Maia	177	207	206
Malaeimi	1,067	830	717
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	597	585	631
Malaeloa/Ituau	627	523	467
Maloata	17	16	13
Mapusagafou	1,642	1133	758
Mapusagatuai		..	..
Masausi	178	157	107
Masefau	435	389	320
Matu'u	385	364	239
Mesepa	481	483	346
Nua	207	267	182
Nu'uuli	5,154	3893	2585
Ofu	289	353	345
Olosega	206	201	211
Onenoa	153	136	140
Pagai	122	107	..
Pago Pago	4,278	3519	3075
Pava'ia'i	2,200	1692	1031
Poloa	203	176	126
Sa'ilele	100	130	117
Se'etaga	270	228	207
Sili	10	24	38
Si'ufaga	92	143	232
Swains	37	16	27
Tafananai		..	83
Tafuna	8,409	5174	1086
Taputimu	640	520	434
Tula	413	423	347
Utulei	807	930	980
Utumea East	64	57	47
Utumea West	44	53	46
Utusia		..	44
Vailoatai	989	805	677
Vaitogi	1,347	1302	664
Vatia	648	608	394

NOTE: Alaufau was included in Ofu Village since the 1980 Census.

Anasosopo was included in Aua since the 1980 Census.

Avau was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

Foga'au was included in Amouli since the 1980 Census.

Lepine was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

Mapusagatuai was listed as Mesepa since the 1980 Census.

Tafananai was included in Laulii in the 1990 Census.

Utusia was included in Fagaitua in the 1990 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census; Census of Population

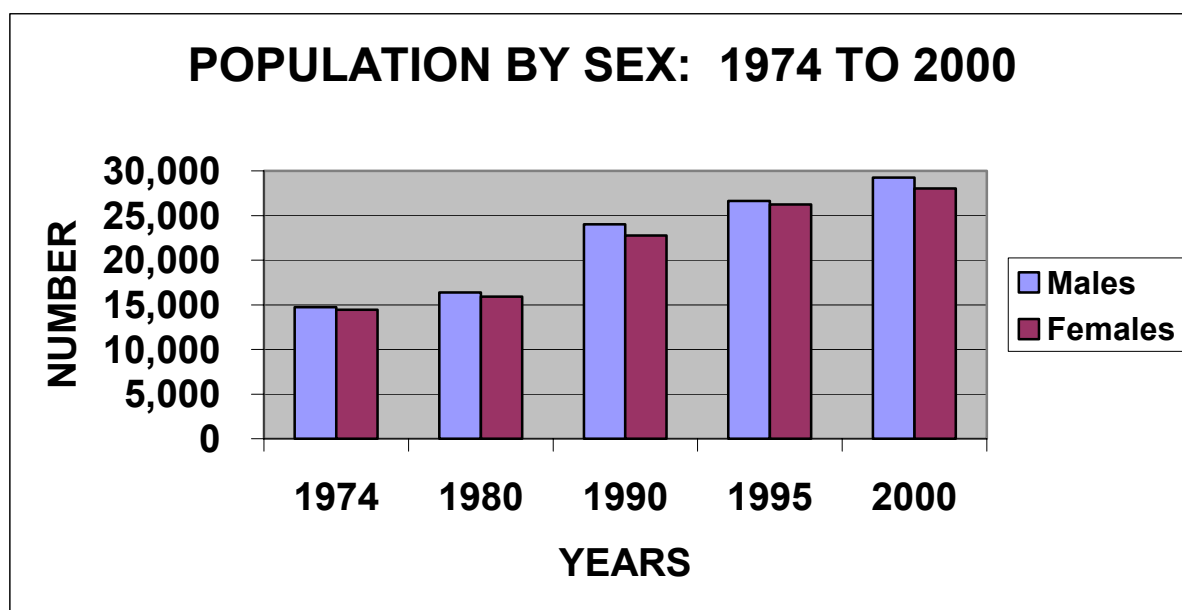
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.12. SEX RATIO: 1908 TO 2000

Year	Males	Females	Excess of males	Number of males/100 females
2000	29,264	28,027	1,237	104.4
1995	26,632	26,252	380	101.4
1990	24,023	22,750	1,273	105.6
1980	16,384	15,913	471	103.0
1971	14,747	14,443	304	102.1
1970	13,682	13,477	205	101.5
1960	10,164	9,887	277	102.8
1956	10,107	10,047	60	100.6
1950	9,818	9,119	699	107.7
1945	8,565	7,928	637	108.0
1940	6,612	6,296	316	105.0
1930	5,208	4,847	361	107.4
1926	4,494	4,269	225	105.3
1920	4,092	3,966	126	103.2
1912	3,836	3,415	421	112.3
1908	3,619	3,161	458	114.5

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population
ASG Department of Commerce



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.13. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX: 1950 TO 1990

Year	Total	Males	Females
1990	20.9	20.6	21.2
1980	18.8	18.3	19.2
1974	17.4	16.8	17.8
1970	16.1	16.1	16.1
1960	15.7	15.0	16.5
1956	15.7	15.0	16.4
1950	17.0	16.6	17.4

NOTE: 2000 Census break-down by age and gender is not available at the moment.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.
ASG Department of Commerce.

Table 1.14. PERCENT NEVER MARRIED AND AGE
AT FIRST MARRIAGE: 1956 TO 1990

Year	Percent never married, (persons 15+)	Mean age at first marriage	
		Males	Females
1990	39.4	28.3	25.6
1980	38.8	27.3	24.3
1974	35.5	26.1	23.2
1960	38.3	26.6	23.2
1956	36.1	26.3	22.9

NOTE: Singulate Mean Age at First Marriage determined using formula.

2000 Census break-down by age and marriage is not available at the moment.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population.
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.15. AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN AND
CHILDREN STILL ALIVE PER WOMAN: 1956 TO 1990

Age group of women	Children ever born				Children still alive			
	1990	1980	1974	1956	1990	1980	1974	1956
15-19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	0.1	0.1	0.1
20-24	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9	..	0.7	0.7	1.0
25-29	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.9	..	2.0	2.1	2.6
30-34	2.7	3.4	3.6	4.3	..	3.3	3.5	3.8
35-39	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.7	..	4.2	4.8	4.8
40-44	4.2	5.5	6.0	6.0	..	5.2	5.7	4.8
45-49	4.9	5.8	6.3	6.8	..	5.5	5.9	5.5

NOTE: No records were recorded for 'children still alive' in the 1990 Census.

2000 Census breakdown is not available at the moment.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

Table 1.16. TOTAL FERTILITY RATES (TFR) AND AGE-SPECIFIC
FERTILITY RATES: 1980 AND 1990

Age group	1990		1980		
	1986- 1990	1981- 1985	1976- 1980	1971- 1975	1966- 1970
TFR	4.51	4.36	4.47	5.12	6.21
15-19	29	36	42	39	56
20-24	155	154	175	203	214
25-29	229	236	254	254	306
30-34	201	207	200	217	292
35-39	146	134	143	171	223
40-44	88	74	76	93	110
45-49	54	33	44	48	42

NOTE: Rates are derived using own children method of fertility estimation. Age specific fertility rates are per 1,000 women.

2000 Census breakdown is not available at the moment.

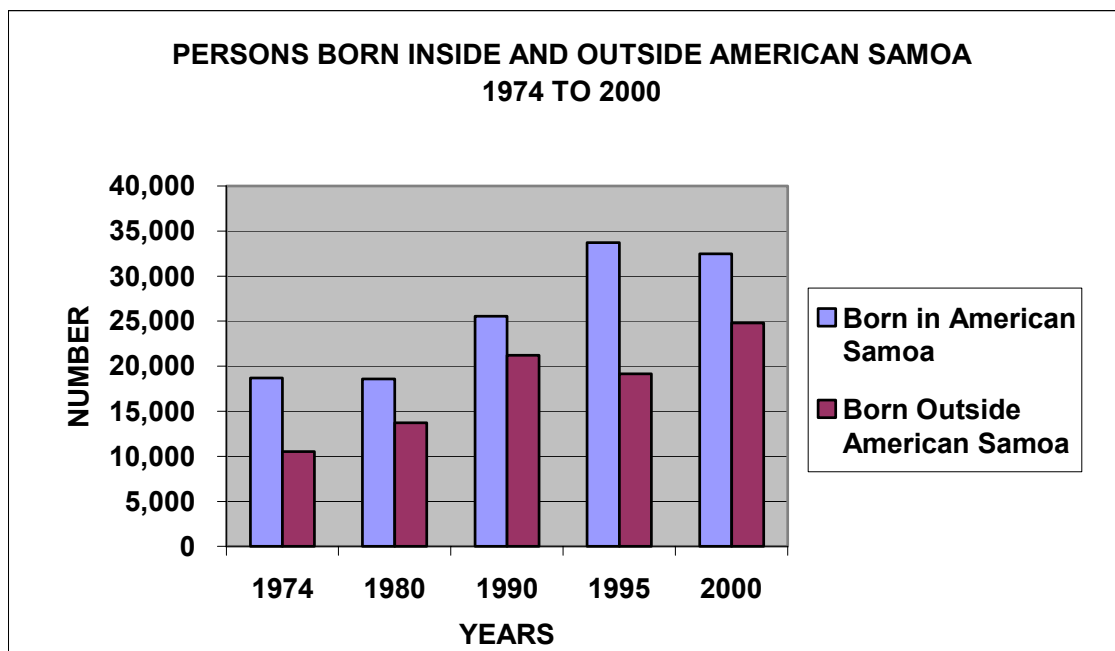
SOURCE: Recent Fertility Trends in the Pacific, Levin and Retherford, 1986 and unpublished data,
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.17. PERSONS BORN INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
AMERICAN SAMOA: 1950 TO 2000

Year	Born in American Samoa			Born outside		
	Number	Percent	Percent change	Number	Percent	Percent Change
2000	32,470	56.7	-3.7	24,821	43.3	29.5
1995	33,722	63.8	31.9	19,162	36.2	-9.6
1990	25,573	54.7	37.6	21,200	45.3	54.6
1980	18,586	57.5	-0.5	13,711	42.5	30.5
1974	18,680	64.0	-6.9	10,510	36.0	48.2
1970	20,067	73.9	13.2	7,092	26.1	205.8
1960	17,732	88.4	0.2	2,319	11.6	-5.8
1956	17,692	87.8	7.6	2,462	12.2	-1.5
1950	16,437	86.8	..	2,500	13.2	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

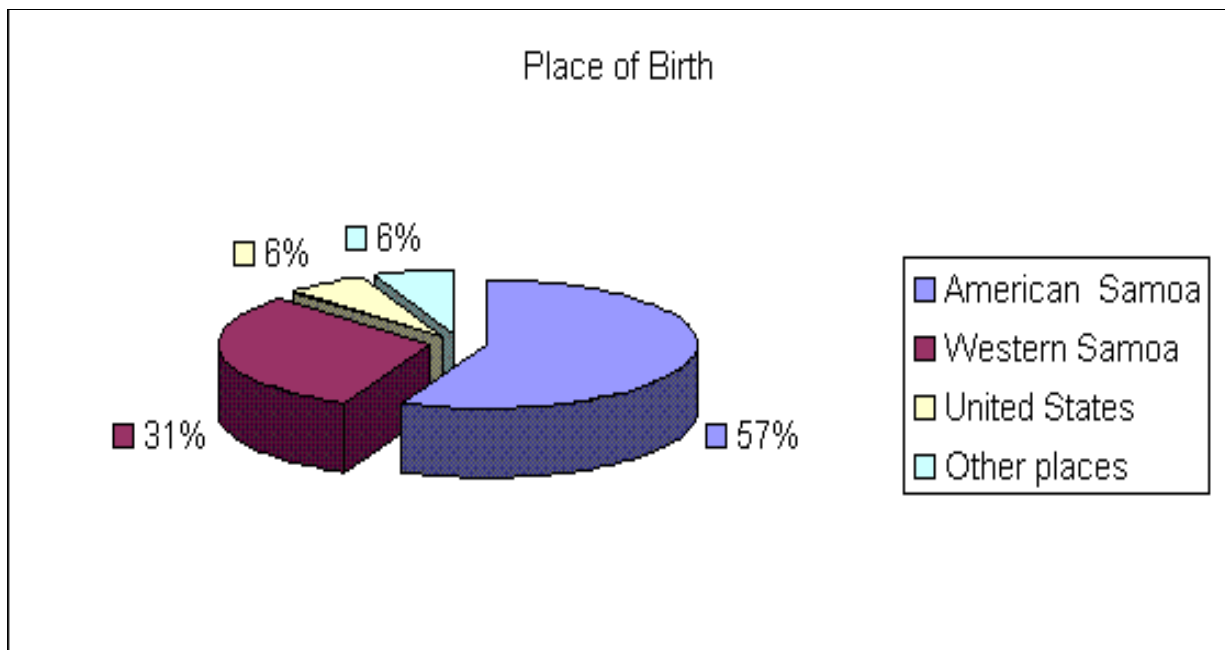


STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.18. OWN BIRTHPLACE: 1960 TO 2000

Year	Total	Birthplace					Percent change
		American Samoa	Western Samoa	United States	Other places	Not Stated	
2000	57,291	32,470	17,712	3,592	3,517		11.1
1995	51,547	33,722	14,165	2,808	852	..	10.2
1990	46,773	25,573	14,714	3,519	2,967	-	44.8
1980	32,297	18,586	9,686	2,189	1,567	269	10.6
1974	29,190	18,680	7,384	1,845	1,246	35	7.5
1970	27,159	20,075	4,535	1,211	1,338	-	35.4
1960	20,051	17,732	1,704	232	383	-	..
Percent							
2000	100.0	56.7	30.9	6.3	6.1		
1995	100.0	65.4	27.5	5.4	1.7	..	
1990	100.0	54.7	31.5	7.5	6.3	-	
1980	100.0	57.5	30.0	6.8	4.9	0.8	
1974	100.0	64.0	25.3	6.3	4.3	0.1	
1970	100.0	73.9	16.7	4.5	4.9	-	
1960	100.0	88.4	8.5	1.2	1.9	-	

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population
ASG Department of Commerce



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.19. BIRTHPLACE BY AGE: 1995

Age group	Total	American Samoa	Western Samoa	United States	Other places
Total	52,883	33,723	14,166	2,807	2,187
0-4	8,282	7,571	359	286	66
5-9	6,823	5,845	447	421	110
10-14	5,990	4,597	707	551	135
15-19	5,455	3,635	1,092	551	177
20-24	4,135	2,174	1,524	260	177
25-29	4,040	1,685	1,971	156	228
30-34	3,661	1,451	1,872	130	208
35-44	5,990	2,267	3,115	140	468
45-54	4,170	1,981	1,659	203	327
55-64	2,450	1,316	874	78	182
65+	1,887	1201	546	31	109
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	15.7	22.5	2.5	10.2	3.0
5-9	12.9	17.3	3.2	15.0	5.0
10-14	11.3	13.6	5.0	19.6	6.2
15-19	10.3	10.8	7.7	19.6	8.1
20-24	7.8	6.4	10.8	9.3	8.1
25-29	7.6	5.0	13.9	5.6	10.4
30-34	6.9	4.3	13.2	4.6	9.5
35-44	11.3	6.7	22.0	5.0	21.4
45-54	7.9	5.9	11.7	7.2	15.0
55-64	4.6	3.9	6.2	2.8	8.3
65+	3.6	3.6	3.9	1.1	5.0

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing & Expenditure Survey,
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.20. BIRTHPLACE BY AGE AND SEX: 1995

Age group	Total	American Samoa	Western Samoa	United States	Other places
All persons	52,884	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	8,282	22.5	2.5	10.2	3.0
5-9	6,823	17.3	2.5	10.2	3.0
10-14	5,990	13.6	3.2	15.0	5.0
15-19	5,455	10.8	5.0	19.6	6.2
20-24	4,135	6.4	7.7	19.6	8.1
25-29	4,040	5.0	10.8	9.3	8.1
30-34	3,661	4.3	13.9	5.6	10.4
35-44	5,990	6.7	13.2	4.6	9.5
45-54	4,170	5.9	22.0	5.0	21.4
55-64	2,450	3.9	11.7	7.2	15.0
65+	1,888	3.6	6.2	2.8	8.3
Males	26,647	50.2	49.9	48.5	58.4
0-4	4,215	11.5	1.3	4.8	1.6
5-9	3,595	9.0	1.7	9.1	2.9
10-14	3,146	7.2	2.6	9.8	3.8
15-19	2,688	5.5	3.7	8.3	3.8
20-24	2,134	3.4	5.3	4.5	5.0
25-29	1,898	2.2	6.9	1.9	5.0
30-34	1,680	2.1	5.9	1.3	4.8
35-44	2,921	3.0	11.0	2.6	12.1
45-54	2,178	2.9	6.1	4.1	10.4
55-64	1,354	2.1	3.4	1.9	6.0
65+	838	1.4	2.0	0.4	2.9
Females	26,237	49.8	50.1	51.5	41.6
0-4	4,067	11.0	1.2	5.4	1.4
5-9	3,228	8.3	1.5	5.9	2.1
10-14	2,844	6.5	2.4	9.8	2.3
15-19	2,767	5.3	4.0	11.3	4.3
20-24	2,001	3.0	5.5	4.8	3.1
25-29	2,142	2.8	7.0	3.7	5.4
30-34	1,981	2.2	7.3	3.3	4.7
35-44	3,069	3.7	10.9	2.4	9.3
45-54	1,992	3.0	5.6	3.1	4.5
55-64	1,096	1.9	2.8	0.9	2.3
65+	1,050	2.1	1.9	0.7	2.1

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.21. BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER: 1974 TO 2000

Birthplace	2000	1995	1990	1980	1974
Total	57,291	52,884	46,773	32,297	29,190
American Samoa	18,884	21,778	18,302	15,478	16,173
Western Samoa	..	26,411	23,323	13,586	10,430
United States	2,024	1,310	1,394	1,047	..
Other places	36,383	3,385	3,754	1,907	2,477
Not stated		-	-	279	110
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Samoa	33	41.2	39.1	47.9	55.4
Western Samoa		49.9	49.9	42.1	35.7
United States	3.5	2.5	3.0	3.2	-
Other places	63.5	6.4	8.0	5.9	8.5
Not stated		-	-	0.9	0.4

NOTE: Western Samoa is included in the other places in the 2000 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.22. OWN BIRTHPLACE BY MOTHER'S BIRTHPLACE: 1990 AND 1995

Mother's birthplace	1995				
	Own Birthplace				
	Total	American Samoa	Western Samoa	United States	Other places
Total	52,448	33,721	14,168	2,808	1,751
American Samoa	21,778	19,302	806	1,576	94
Western Samoa	26,411	12,584	13,265	406	156
United States	1,310	598	5	686	21
Other places	2,949	1,237	92	140	1,480
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Samoa	41.5	57.2	5.7	56.1	5.4
Western Samoa	50.4	37.3	93.6	14.5	8.9
United States	2.5	1.8	0.0	24.4	1.2
Other places	5.6	3.7	0.6	5.0	84.5
Mother's birthplace	1990				
	Own Birthplace				
	Total	American Samoa	Western Samoa	United States	Other places
Total	46,773	25,573	14,714	3,519	2,967
American Samoa	18,302	15,113	994	2,080	115
Western Samoa	23,323	9,118	13,636	359	210
United States	1,394	408	11	945	30
Other places	3,754	934	73	135	2,612
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Samoa	39.1	59.1	6.8	59.1	3.9
Western Samoa	49.9	35.7	92.7	10.2	7.1
United States	3.0	1.6	0.1	26.9	1.0
Other places	8.0	3.7	0.5	3.8	88.0

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population; Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 1.23. ETHNICITY: 1974 TO 2000

Ethnicity	Number			Percent		
	2000	1990	1980	2000	1990	1980
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	100.0	100.0	100.0
Samoan	50,545	41,444	29,437	88.2	88.6	91.1
Niuean	18	51	48	0.0	0.1	0.1
Tokelauan	45	68	36	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tongan	1,598	1,726	892	2.8	3.7	2.8
Filipino	792	415	50	1.4	0.9	0.2
Korean	200	224	181	0.3	0.5	0.6
Caucasian		903	785		1.9	2.4
Other	4,093	1,940	371	7.1	4.1	1.1
Not stated		2	497		-	1.5

NOTE: Caucasian is included in the Other category in the 2000 Census

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;

ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.24. CITIZENSHIP BY DISTRICT: 2000

Citizenship	Total	Manu'a District	Eastern District	Western District
All persons	57,254	1,378	23,441	32,435
Citizen or national	37,014	1,237	15,920	19,857
Born in American Samoa	32,451	1,130	14,179	17,142
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory or Commonwealth	3,611	91	1,365	2,155
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	543	12	208	323
Naturalized citizenship	409	4	168	237
U.S. National - one parent law				
Not a citizen or national	20,240	141	7,521	12,578
Permanent residence				
Temporary residence				

NOTE: The 57,291 total population count includes the 37 total population of Swains Island District.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population

ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Section 2

Vital statistics

This section present data on births, deaths, life expectancy, marriages, diseases, out patient visits, and hospital discharges.

The live birth rate has slightly decreased from 1,736 in 1999 and 1,730 in 2000. In comparison with the 1990 data collection, we encounter a 6 percent decline in live births. The 2000 average number of newborns in a month was 145 or 5 newborns each day. The highest percentage of live birth came from mother's age range of 25-29, which was twenty-nine percent. Out of 1,730 live births, 1696 were born single and 17 were born twins.

The number of deaths also dropped from 249 in 1999 to 224 in 2000. The average number of death in a month 144. Four percent of the total number of death were infants under one year of age. Yet, reassure that the infant death rate has decreased among the years. The total death rate for both males and females has also dropped. The male death rate detains about 61% of the total death rate.

The total cases of notifiable disease reported in 2000 increased fourteen percent compared to 2000. Scabies is the leading health complaint with 221. Chicken pox (109) and Food poisoning (101) follows.

Total outpatient visits to the LBJ Medical Center recorded at 161,146; an increase of about less than a percent from the 1999 figures. The Emergency room/OPD has continuously though out the years received a record of most visits (40%) followed by the Dental clinic (14%). Compare to 1999, Emergency room/OPD received the highest (43%) of 159,672 and Pediatric clinic followed with 11 percent..

A total of 267 marriages took place in 2000, compared to 272 in 1999. The average number of marriages per month in 2000 was 22. A reduction trend in marriages continue from 335 to 267 since 1997

A life table for the Territory of American Samoa was developed with the assistance from the South Pacific Commission's Demography Program. This life table (male and female) was developed due to the demand of life expectancy data in the territory. The life expectancy for Male is 69 years compared to Female with 76 years.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 2.1. VITAL STATISTICS: 1968 TO 2000

Year	Esti- mated popula- tion	Bir- ths	Dea- ths	Rates per 1,000 persons		Deaths under 1 year					
						Numbers			Rates per 1,000 live-birth		
									Infant morta- lity	Neo- natal morta- lity	Fetal deaths
				Bir- ths	Dea- ths	In- fant	Neo- natal	Fetal			
2000	57,700	1,730	224	30.0	3.9	11	9	22	6.4	5.2	12.7
1999	56,800	1,736	249	30.6	4.4	22	17	13	12.7	9.8	7.5
1998	55,800	1,688	243	30.3	4.4	27	17	15	16.0	10.1	8.8
1997	55,000	1,634	259	29.7	4.7	17	12	15	10.4	7.3	9.1
1996	54,100	1,641	251	30.3	4.6	24	21	22	14.6	12.8	13.2
1995	53,300	1,698	225	31.9	4.2	25	6	23	14.7	3.5	13.5
1994	52,800	1,892	242	35.8	4.6	25	17	18	13.2	9.0	9.5
1993	52,100	1,998	223	38.3	4.3	23	13	10	11.5	6.5	5.0
1992	50,100	1,953	226	39.0	4.5	13	9	35	6.7	4.6	17.9
1991	48,300	1,817	217	37.6	4.5	20	9	20	11.0	5.0	11.0
1990	47,200	1,856	240	39.3	5.1	25	15	19	13.5	8.1	10.2
1989	45,500	1,740	175	38.2	3.8	14	8	15	8.0	4.6	8.6
1988	43,900	1,625	197	37.0	4.5	17	5	22	10.5	3.1	13.5
1987	42,200	1,640	156	38.9	3.7	17	11	12	10.4	6.7	7.3
1986	40,600	1,517	170	37.4	4.2	15	11	14	9.9	7.3	9.2
1985	39,100	1,526	156	39.0	4.0	17	11	15	11.1	7.2	9.8
1984	37,600	1,368	156	36.4	4.1	8	6	22	5.8	4.4	16.1
1983	36,300	1,181	144	32.5	4.0	8	3	18	6.8	2.5	15.2
1982	35,100	1,160	150	33.0	4.3	23	6	18	19.8	5.2	15.5
1981	33,900	1,158	145	34.2	4.3	17	10	13	14.7	8.6	11.2
1980	32,700	1,096	145	33.5	4.4	18	6	18	16.4	5.5	16.4
1979	31,980	1,015	132	31.7	4.1	16	11	11	15.8	10.8	10.8
1978	31,430	1,052	126	33.5	4.0	20	7	6	19.0	6.7	5.7
1977	30,890	1,030	122	33.3	3.9	17	5	6	16.5	4.9	5.8
1976	30,270	1,118	132	36.9	4.4	22	11	12	19.7	9.8	10.7
1975	29,660	1,171	134	39.5	4.5	27	16	16	23.1	13.7	13.7
1974	29,070	1,088	160	37.4	5.5	18	14	13	16.5	12.9	11.9
1973	28,610	987	139	34.5	4.9	26	12	21	26.3	12.2	21.3
1972	28,150	1,077	164	38.3	5.8	36	20	15	33.4	18.6	13.9
1971	27,710	1,047	142	37.8	5.1	26	18	21	24.8	17.2	20.1
1970	26,950	1,011	141	37.5	5.2	27	13	19	26.7	12.9	18.8
1969	26,520	1,066	151	40.2	5.7	25	14	23	23.5	13.1	21.6
1968	25,740	1,064	118	41.3	4.6	16	15	16	15.0	14.1	15.0

NOTE: Population Estimates are as of July 1 for each year. Fetal deaths are excluded from total deaths.

The 1991-1999 Population Estimates (in bold) has been smoothed using the 1995 mid-decade household survey and the 2000 Census.

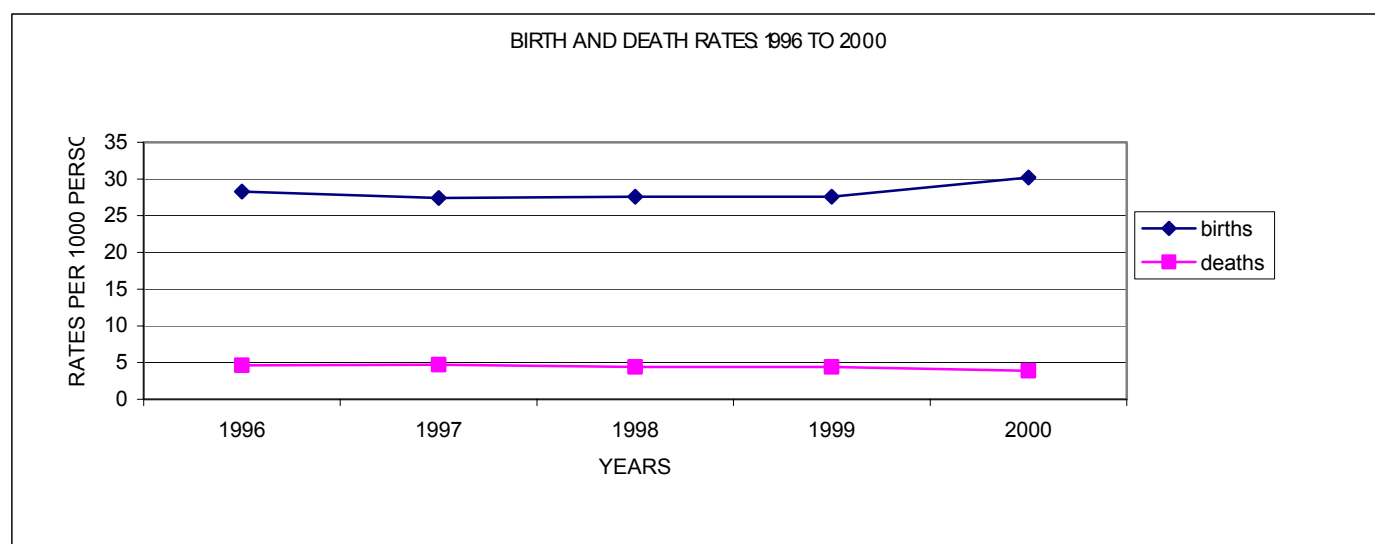
SOURCE: Health Information System Office, Department of Health
Government of American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 2.2. BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY MONTH: 1996 TO 2000

Month	Births					Deaths				
	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	1730	1736	1688	1634	1641	224	249	243	259	251
January	133	173	131	126	128	25	22	22	19	17
February	141	148	134	106	127	22	29	22	13	26
March	157	172	153	136	156	21	24	21	26	15
April	131	155	171	147	132	20	25	21	14	30
May	194	150	145	154	171	18	23	20	25	16
June	136	141	137	164	128	18	19	18	23	22
July	133	166	149	137	147	15	23	21	21	17
August	164	113	141	139	135	17	14	21	35	23
September	131	123	126	134	130	19	15	17	21	17
October	142	142	140	111	143	16	14	19	20	15
November	137	119	118	119	128	15	17	24	19	21
December	131	134	143	161	116	18	24	17	23	32

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, Department of Health
Government of American Samoa



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 2.3. LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT: 1996 TO 2000

Birthweight	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	1,730	1,736	1,688	1,634	1,641
500 grams or less	0	-	-	2	-
501 to 1000 grams	1	-	7	1	2
1001 to 1500 grams	4	8	4	5	5
1501 to 2000 grams	10	15	6	13	8
2001 to 2500 grams	32	39	34	35	26
2501 to 3000 grams	160	156	158	156	149
3001 to 3500 grams	555	564	536	513	578
3501 to 4000 grams	661	599	606	587	582
4001 to 4500 grams	237	267	245	250	224
4501 to 5000 grams	51	66	74	62	51
5001 or more grams	19	22	18	10	16
Unknown		-	-	-	-

SOURCE: Health Information System, Department of Health
Government of American Samoa

Table 2.4. LIVE BIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY AND SEX: 1996 TO 2000

Births	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Both sexes	1,730	1,736	1,688	1,634	1,641
Legitimate	1,116	1,119	1,110	1,068	1,083
Illegitimate	614	617	578	566	558
Percent	35.5	35.5	34.2	34.6	34.0
Males	912	898	890	798	859
Legitimate	582	591	586	521	563
Illegitimate	330	307	304	277	296
Females	818	838	798	836	782
Legitimate	534	528	524	547	520
Illegitimate	284	310	274	289	262

SOURCE: Health Information System, Department of Health
Government of American Samoa

Table 2.5. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND LIVE BIRTH ORDER: 2000

Live-birth order	All ages	Age of mother						
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40+
Total	1,730	3	139	428	510	394	212	44
First	420	3	107	187	89	22	11	1
Second	378	-	26	157	130	52	11	2
Third	275	-	5	66	112	68	21	3
Fourth	207	-	1	12	75	90	25	4
Fifth	199	-	-	5	68	70	48	8
Sixth	113	-	-	1	25	44	35	8
Seventh	69	-	-	-	11	28	22	8
Eighth	28	-	-	-	-	11	14	3
Ninth	18	-	-	-	-	5	9	4
Tenth & over	23	-	-	-	-	4	16	3

NOTE: Live-birth order is the numerical order of the child in relation to all previous live births by the mother, regardless of whether pregnancies were within or outside marriage.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, Department of Health
Government of American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 2.6. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER: 1988 TO 2000

Year	All ages	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40+
Total	23,008	27	1,662	6,322	7,234	5,023	2,254	486
2000	1,730	3	139	428	510	394	212	44
1999	1,736	2	140	459	481	422	193	39
1998	1,688	-	128	430	479	390	216	45
1997	1,634	-	124	412	485	379	182	52
1996	1,641	1	115	431	491	407	159	37
1995	1,698	2	123	409	552	403	173	36
1994	1,892	6	136	494	639	413	162	42
1993	1,998	2	137	574	614	433	197	41
1992	1,953	3	114	558	662	417	171	28
1991	1,817	-	139	542	588	368	146	34
1990	1,856	4	134	565	615	353	145	40
1989	1,740	1	119	525	566	338	164	27
1988	1,625	3	114	495	552	306	134	21

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, Department of Health
Government of American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 2.7. LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE: 1984 TO 2000

Year	Total	Type of birth	
		Single	Twin (sets)
2000	1,730	1,696	17
1999	1,736	1,704	16
1998	1,688	1,658	15
1997	1,634	1,610	12
1996	1,641	1,609	17
1995	1,698	1,670	14
1994	1,892	1,844	24
1993	1,998	1,950	24
1992	1,953	1,899	27
1991	1,817	1,767	25
1990	1,856	1,810	23
1989	1,740	1,714	13
1988	1,625	1,581	22
1987	1,640	1,602	19
1986	1,517	1,493	12
1985	1,526	1,482	22
1984	1,368	1,342	13

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, Department of Health
Government of American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 2.8. DEATHS BY AGE: 1996 TO 2000

Age group	BOTH SEXES				
	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
All ages	224	249	243	259	251
Under 1	11	22	27	17	25
1 to 4	4	4	5	4	3
5 to 9	2	3	1	4	-
10 to 14	3	1	2	2	2
15 to 19	4	6	4	5	6
20 to 24	5	4	3	3	4
25 to 29	8	1	1	3	11
30 to 34	2	10	6	6	5
35 to 39	10	5	5	7	9
40 to 44	12	12	9	8	13
45 to 49	14	11	11	20	11
50 to 54	13	18	11	18	18
55 to 59	12	20	29	19	17
60 to 64	22	28	20	22	22
65 to 69	22	27	24	31	27
70 to 74	24	21	31	27	23
75 to 79	24	19	20	28	21
80 to 84	21	19	20	17	18
85 +	11	18	14	18	16

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, Department of Health
Government of American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX: 1996 TO 2000

Age	Males					Females				
	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
All ages	137	148	138	149	167	87	101	105	110	84
Under 1	6	11	13	10	16	5	11	14	7	9
1 to 4	1	3	4	3	2	3	1	1	1	1
5 to 9	2	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	1	-
10 to 14	3	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	1
15 to 19	2	6	3	3	6	2	-	1	2	-
20 to 24	4	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2
25 to 29	5	-	-	2	9	3	1	1	1	2
30 to 34	1	5	5	4	5	1	5	1	2	-
35 to 39	8	3	2	5	3	2	2	3	2	6
40 to 44	8	7	5	5	9	4	5	4	3	4
45 to 49	12	6	6	10	10	2	5	5	10	1
50 to 54	6	16	5	13	13	7	2	6	5	5
55 to 59	9	15	24	13	10	3	5	5	6	7
60 to 64	16	20	6	13	15	6	8	14	9	7
65 to 69	11	20	11	17	17	11	7	13	14	10
70 to 74	15	9	22	18	14	9	12	9	9	9
75 to 79	15	10	14	14	14	9	9	6	14	7
80 to 84	12	8	10	7	13	9	11	10	10	5
85+	1	6	5	5	8	10	12	9	13	8

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, Department of Health
Government of American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 2.10. LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY RANK: 2000

Rank	Description	Number	Percent of Total
	Total	224	100
1	Heart diseases (402,404-429)	51	22.8
2	All other diseases	41	18.3
3	Neoplasm (140-208)	35	15.6
4	Diabetes (250)	28	12.5
5	Accidents (E800-E949)	15	6.7
6	Cerebrovascular (430-438)	9	4.0
7	Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (490-496)	9	4.0
8	Certain conditions originating in the prenatal period (760-779)	9	4.0
9	Septicemia (038)	7	3.1
10	Suicide (3950-E959)	6	2.7
11	Nephritis & neprosis (580-589)	5	2.2
12	Pneumonia & influenza (480-487)	3	1.3
13	Congenital anomalies (740-759)	2	0.9
14	Liver diseases & cirrhosis (571)	2	0.9
15	Hypertension (401,403)	1	0.4
16	Homicide	1	0.4

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, Department of Health
Department of Health, Health Information System.
Government of American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 2.11. CAUSE OF DEATH: 1996 TO 2000

Cause of death	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	224	238	239	259	251
Heart diseases	51	40	44	52	68
Malignant neoplasm	35	33	39	42	29
Cerebrovascular disease	9	18	23	26	27
Accidents	15	16	10	11	11
Nephritis & nephrosis	5	9	7	25	19
Septicemia	7	32	22	7	6
Chronic obstructive pulmo- nary & allied conditions	9	11	13	19	11
Influenza/pneumonia	3	11	18	9	2
Perinatal conditions	9	4	5	7	17
Ill-defined causes		14	8	11	9
Hypertension	1	13	8	1	1
Homicide	1	1	-	-	2
Suicide	6	2	2	6	11
Congenital anomalies	2	2	2	8	6
Disorder of kidneys & ureter		-	-	-	-
Diabetes mellitus	28	8	14	8	6
Other diseases of the circulator system		-	2	-	-
Atherosclerosis		-	-	-	-
Gastro-Intestinal Hemorrhage		2	1	-	-
Dehydration		3	2	-	-
Chronic liver & cirrhosis	2	1	-	9	2
All other causes	41	18	19	18	24

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, Department of Health,
Government of American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 2.12. INFANT DEATHS, BY MONTH: 1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	11	22	27	17	24
January	-	3	-	3	4
February	3	3	1	1	3
March	1	2	1	2	2
April	1	1	3	1	3
May	1	2	2	1	3
June	2	2	1	1	1
July	2	3	7	-	2
August	-	1	4	3	-
September	-	1	2	-	-
October	-	3	2	3	2
November	-	-	2	-	2
December	1	1	2	2	2

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, Department of Health
Government of American Samoa

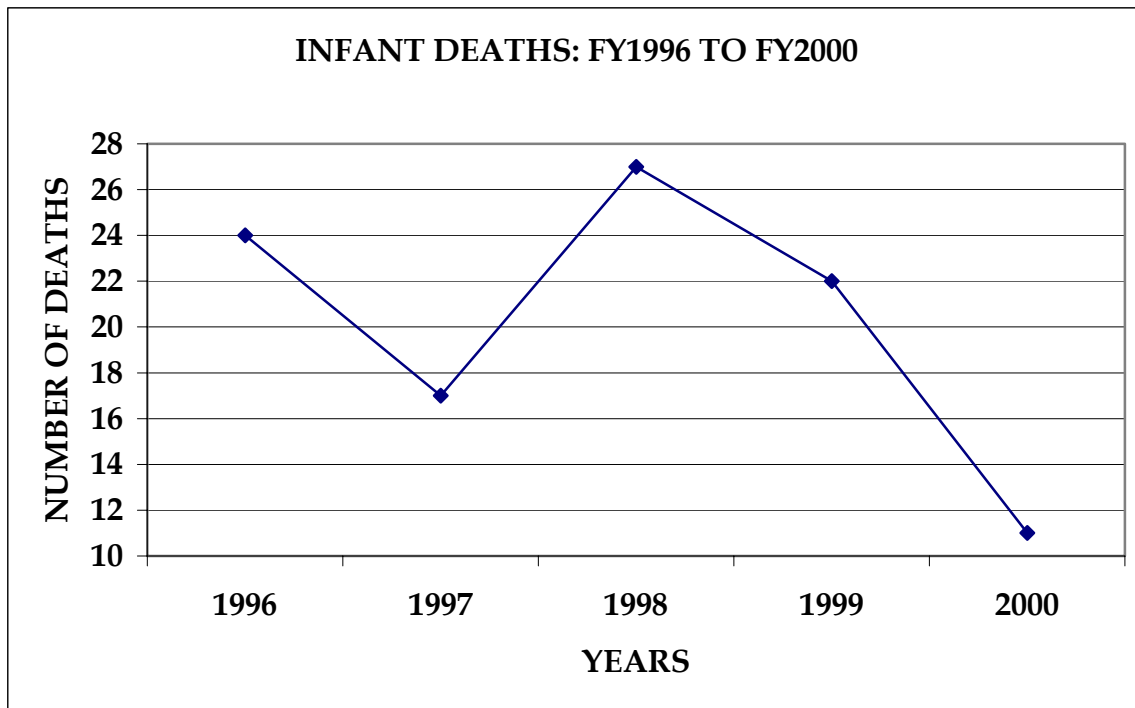


Table 2.13. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: 1996 TO 2000

Disease	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
All diseases	1,564	1,370	2,107	19,336	17,353
Communicable diseases	548	947	1,702	18,861	16,875
Chickenpox	109	159	169	360	180
Dengue fever	-	-	205	197	49
Diarrhea, infantile	30	76	60	65	59
Diarrhea, unspecified	-	1	204	1,749	1,227
Gohorrhea	26	16	13	3	29
Hepatitis A	1	4	21	13	10
Hepatitis B	-	-	-	-	2
Hepatitis, unspecified	3	3	-	-	-
Influenza & flu syndrome	N/A	N/A	N/A	15,263	15,077
Leprosy, lepromatous	-	-	-	-	2
Leprosy, tuberculoid	-	-	-	-	1
Leprosy, other (leptospirosis)	1	-	-	-	-
Measles	1	-	2	15	-
Meningitis, all	4	3	1	1	-
Mumps	-	1	5	1	4
Rheumatic fever	N/A	6	14	18	22
Salmonellosis	2	3	2	2	2
Scabies	221	558	890	1,091	167
Shigellosis	20	14	12	-	5
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	-	3	4	7	-
Tuberculosis, other form	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid	1	-	-	-	-
Food poisoning	101	54	53	10	6
Fish poisoning	18	41	16	34	7
Microfilaremia	4	-	31	32	25
Pertusis (whooping cough)	-	-	-	-	1
Syphilis	6	5	-	-	-
Non-Communicable diseases	468	423	405	475	478
Dog bites	242	226	238	254	360
Road traffic injuries	210	197	165	221	118
Suicide	16	-	2	-	-
Suicide gesture	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: Influenza and Flu Syndrome is no longer reported, which is the reason for the decrease in the total of "All Diseases". Rheumatic Fever (393) for 1997 was incorrect. The correct data from LBJ for Rheumatic Fever was "18".

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, Department of Health
Government of American Samoa

Table 2.14. OUT-PATIENT VISITS BY TYPE OF CLINIC, 1996 TO 2000

Clinic	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	161,146	159,672	154,763	146,528	143,863
Emergency room/OPD	63,733	70,351	64,175	63,259	62,799
Pediatric clinic	17,160	18,184	17,276	17,102	17,680
Medical clinic	19,201	15,919	18,286	15,330	13,816
Surgical clinic	7,887	7,771	8,347	6,873	6,965
ENT clinic	7,753	8,629	8,848	8,363	8,099
Eye clinic	2,586	2,013	1,522	2,748	2,959
GYN clinic	3,611	2,889	2,727	2,169	2,530
OB clinic	10,473	10,538	9,620	9,784	8,884
Prenatal registration	857	977	799	972	807
First prenatal visit	937	1,727	1,274	1,583	1,159
Subseq. prenatal visit	8,615	7,811	7,488	7,199	6,895
Infertility visits	64	23	59	30	23
Dental clinic	21,947	16,742	16,291	13,758	13,364
Physical examination	1,685	2,209	2,589	2,866	2,797
Family planning clinic	4,230	3,843	4,586	3,855	3,573
Post partum clinic	880	584	496	421	397

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, Department of Health
Government of American Samoa

Table 2.15. HOSPITAL DISCHARGES BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 1999 and 2000

Service	2000			1999		
	Dis- charges	Pat- ient days	Average length of stay	Dis- charges	Pat- ient days	Average length of stay
Total	7,415	24,064	3.9	7,717	25,636	3.8
Medical	883	4,912	5.5	1,009	5,128	5.0
Surgical	1,150	5,878	5.1	1,271	6,571	5.0
OB/GYN	2,230	4,657	2.0	2,217	5,249	2.0
Pediatric	1,307	4,730	3.3	1,384	4,610	3.0
ICU	120	703	5.8	117	688	6.0
Newborn	1,725	3,184	1.8	1,719	3,390	2.0
% Occupancy rate			31.1		38.0	

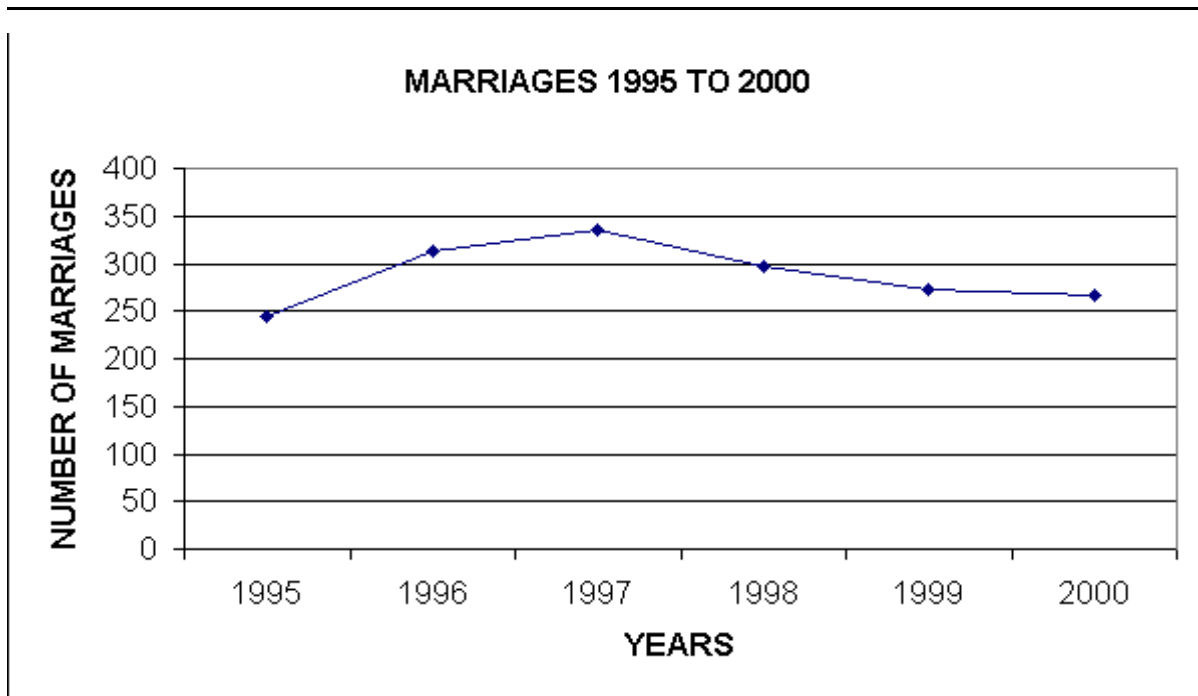
SOURCE: Health Information System Office, Department of Health
American Samoa Government

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 2.16. MARRIAGES: 1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total marriages	267	272	297	335	313
January	29	20	19	45	44
February	16	17	25	23	26
March	26	32	12	22	26
April	16	18	22	24	19
May	29	32	27	18	37
June	26	16	30	26	27
July	25	25	37	51	24
August	19	16	29	27	17
September	19	22	22	17	15
October	22	12	26	31	22
November	16	27	29	19	25
December	24	35	19	32	31

SOURCE: LBJ Tropical Medical Center, American Samoa Hospital Authority
Office, Vital Statistics.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 2.17. AMERICAN SAMOA LIFE TABLE BY SEX

Age	Average death	1990 population	nm _x	nq _x	l _x	nL _x	T _x	ex
Males								
0	11	575	0.019130	0.01913	100,000	98,660.9	6,852,505	68.52505
1-4	4	3,023	0.001323	0.005279	98,087.0	391,312	6,753,844	68.85565
5-9	1	2,924	0.000342	0.001709	97,569.2	487,429	6,362,532	65.21044
10-14	1	2,812	0.000356	0.001777	97,402.5	486,580	5,875,102	60.31776
15-19	4	2,396	0.001669	0.008313	97,229.5	484,127	5,388,522	55.42066
20-24	4	2,301	0.001738	0.008654	96,421.3	480,020	4,904,395	50.86425
25-29	5	1,956	0.002518	0.012509	95,586.8	474,945	4,424,375	46.28646
30-34	5	1,807	0.002767	0.013740	94,391.1	468,713	3,949,431	41.84115
35-39	4	1,359	0.002943	0.014609	93,094.1	462,071	3,480,718	37.38923
40-44	5	1,178	0.004244	0.021000	91,734.1	453,855	3,018,647	32.90649
45-49	6	974	0.006160	0.030334	89,807.7	442,228	2,564,792	28.5587
50-54	7	835	0.008383	0.041056	87,083.5	426,479	2,122,564	24.37389
55-59	12	598	0.020067	0.095541	83,508.3	397,595	1,696,085	20.31039
60-64	12	467	0.025696	0.120724	75,529.8	354,853	1,298,490	17.19177
65-69	13	324	0.040123	0.182328	66,411.5	301,786	943,636.7	14.20894
70-74	11	223	0.049327	0.219561	54,302.8	241,707	641,851	11.81985
75-79	11	137	0.080292	0.334347	42,380.0	176,476	400,144	9.441808
80-84	6	55	0.109091	0.428572	28,210.4	110,827	223,667.9	7.928565
85+	7	49	0.142857	1.000000	16,120.2	112,841	112,841.4	7.000000
Females								
0	8	557	0.014363	0.014363	100,000	98,994.6	7,616,115	76.16115
1-4	2	2,797	0.000715	0.002856	98,563.7	393,692	7,517,120	76.26662
5-9	1	2,716	0.000368	0.001839	98,282.2	490,959	7,123,428	72.47934
10-14	1	2,417	0.000414	0.002067	98,101.4	490,000	6,632,469	67.60829
15-19	1	2,322	0.000431	0.002151	97,898.7	488,967	6,142,469	62.74312
20-24	1	2,363	0.000423	0.002114	97,688.1	487,924	5,653,502	57.87298
25-29	1	2,175	0.00046	0.002296	97,481.6	486,849	5,165,578	52.99027
30-34	1	1,706	0.000586	0.002927	97,257.8	485,577	4,678,729	48.10647
35-39	2	1,362	0.001468	0.007315	96,973.2	48,092.3	4,193,152	43.24034
40-44	2	1,068	0.001873	0.00932	96,293.8	479,076	3,710,059	38.52855
45-49	3	805	0.003727	0.018462	95,366.6	472,432	3,230,983	33.8796
50-54	4	687	0.005822	0.028694	93,606.0	461,315	2,758,552	29.46982
55-59	5	495	0.010101	0.049261	90,920.0	443,403	2,297,236	25.26655
60-64	5	456	0.010965	0.053362	86,441.2	420,675	1,853,833	21.44617
65-69	8	153	0.023324	0.110193	81,828.6	386,601	1,433,159	17.51416
70-74	7	201	0.034826	0.160183	72,811.6	334,900	1,046,558	14.3735
75-79	8	153	0.052288	0.231216	61,148.5	270,396	711,658.1	11.6382
80-84	6	70	0.085714	0.35294	47,010.0	193,571	441,262.1	9.386568
85+	7	57	0.122807	1.000000	30,418.3	247,692	247,691.5	8.142856

SOURCE: American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce.

Section 3

EDUCATION

This section presents statistical data on school enrollment, educational achievement and institutions.

Enrollment in preschool, elementary, secondary, special education, and college in 2000 totaled 19,484 (slightly more than the preceding year by less than 1 percent). There were 105 educational institutions in 2000: an average of 185 students per institution compare to the 107 in 1999.

School enrollment in the territory continued to increase as more and more kids enter school ages. Over half of the total enrollment was elementary school children, followed by high school enrollment with a little more than 4,000 students. Out of the 4,051 high school students, only 7 percent attended private schools.

The preschool enrollment declined by about one percent. Similar situation apply to the K Program, it fell 7%. Both Elementary and Secondary enrollment went up in 2000. Enrollment at the only Community College dropped from 1,155 in 1999 to 956 in 2000 (a 17 percent drop). Total degrees and certificates awarded by the Community College in 2000 was 155.

In the census of 1990, 16,132 persons (35 percent of the population) were enrolled in school. Only 16 percent of those below the age of 4 were enrolled in early education, and about 90 percent of those aged 5 to 9 years were enrolled in school. Likewise, 94 percent of those 10 to 14 years were in school. Assuming that those in ages 5 to 14 years constituted the elementary level (K5 to Grade 8), showed that 10 percent of the elementary school aged children were not in school in 1990. Similarly, about 30 percent of those in high school ages were not in school.

Of the 19,570 person's 25 years and over in the 1990 census, 55 percent were high school graduates, and only 7 percent have attained bachelors or higher degrees. Only 1,710 (6 percent) of persons 16 to 64 years have completed requirements for a vocational training program.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 3.1. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING
OF SCHOOL YEAR BY TYPE AND LEVEL: 1996 TO 2000

Status	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total institutions	105	107	104	102	102
Pre-school	61	62	60	59	59
Public	52	53	52	52	52
Private	9	9	8	7	7
K-Program	31	31	31	30	30
Public	22	22	23	23	23
Private	9	9	8	7	7
Elementary	32	32	32	32	32
Public	23	23	23	23	23
Private	9	9	9	9	9
Secondary	10	11	10	9	9
Public	6	6	6	6	6
Private	4	5	4	3	3
College	1	1	1	1	1
Special Education	1	1	1	1	1
Total enrollment	19,484	19,407	19,050	18,505	18,034
Pre-school	1,807	1,827	1,960	1,973	1,914
Public	1,369	1,396	1,492	1,502	1,478
Private	438	431	468	471	436
K-Program	1,351	1,453	1,474	1,446	1,435
Public	1,038	1,156	1,177	1,104	1,142
Private	313	297	297	342	293
Elementary	11,274	11,092	10,738	10,329	9,971
Public	9,488	9,427	9,097	8,831	8,585
Private	1,786	1,665	1,641	1,498	1,386
Secondary	4,051	3,839	3,780	3,691	3,624
Public	3,762	3,528	3,418	3,334	3,276
Private	289	311	362	357	348
Special Education	45	41	36	34	41
College, (Fall)	956	1,155	1,062	1,032	1,049

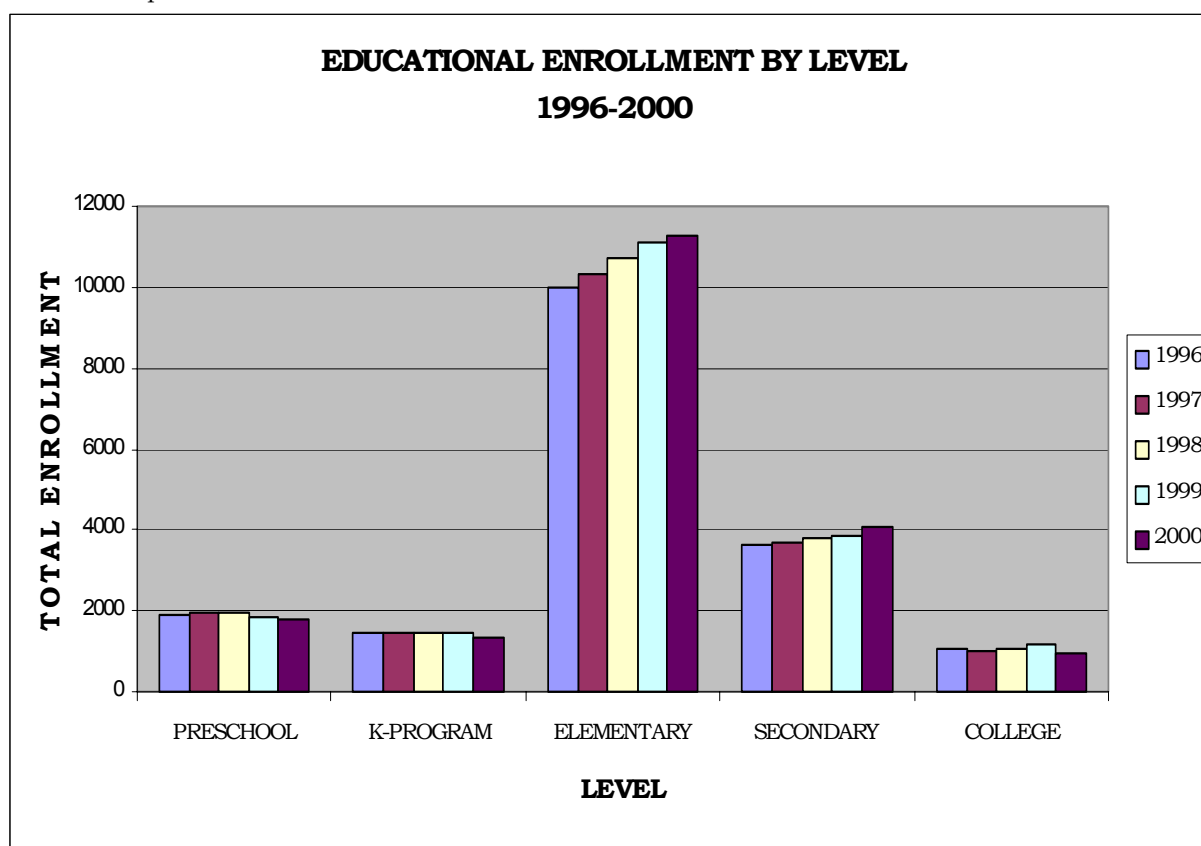
SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research; American Samoa Community College, Admissions and Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 3.2. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL AND BY MONTH: SEPTEMBER 2000 TO JUNE 2001

Month	Enroll-ment	Public School System					Private School System			
		Pre-school	Kinder-garten	Special educa-tion	Ele-ment-ary	Secon-dary	Pre-school	Kinder-garten	Elemen-tary	Secon-dary
Average	18,713	1,384	1,061	47	9,599	3,767	443	308	1,797	308
September	18,528	1,369	1,038	45	9,488	3,762	438	313	1,786	289
October	18,589	1,369	1,043	44	9,502	3,769	443	307	1,801	311
November	18,747	1,369	1,067	46	9,643	3,761	443	307	1,800	311
December	18,725	1,369	1,065	46	9,627	3,761	443	307	1,796	311
January	18,690	1,368	1,065	46	9,601	3,753	443	307	1,796	311
February	18,802	1,401	1,069	48	9,637	3,778	444	310	1,804	311
March	18,799	1,409	1,069	48	9,635	3,774	444	310	1,799	311
April	18,805	1,409	1,065	48	9,629	3,779	443	310	1,811	311
May-June	18,731	1,391	1,065	48	9,629	3,768	443	297	1,783	307

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 3.3. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY GRADE, AT
THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR: 1996 TO 2000

Grade	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
All grades	18,528	18,252	17,988	17,004	16,985
Early Childhood Education	1,807	1,827	1,960	2,003	1,914
Kindergarten	1,351	1,453	1,474	1,446	1,435
1	1,544	1,622	1,523	1,543	1,450
2	1,600	1,541	1,515	1,416	1,381
3	1,517	1,408	1,434	1,315	1,372
4	1,390	1,414	1,352	1,366	1,253
5	1,393	1,363	1,351	1,287	1,196
6	1,324	1,264	1,214	1,185	1,189
7	1,251	1,290	1,192	1,182	1,062
8	1,255	1,190	1,157	1,035	1,068
9	1,182	1,141	1,059	973	1,003
10	1,080	999	1,042	844	921
11	978	906	902	693	867
12	811	793	777	682	833
Special education	45	41	36	34	41

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services,
Data and Research.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 3.4. PERCENT SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY SEX AND AGE: 1990

Age	Population			Enrollment		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
All persons	46,773	22,750	24,023	100.0	48.6	51.4
Under 5	6,952	3,354	3,598	15.9	15.9	16.0
5 to 9	5,640	2,716	2,924	88.5	88.8	88.3
10 to 14	5,229	2,417	2,812	93.4	93.7	93.1
15 to 19	4,718	2,322	2,396	70.2	70.5	69.9
20 to 24	4,664	2,363	2,301	15.3	14.9	15.7
25 to 29	4,161	2,175	1,986	7.4	6.9	8.1
30 to 34	3,513	1,706	1,807	6.3	6.7	5.9
35 to 39	2,721	1,362	1,359	7.0	8.1	5.9
40 to 44	2,246	1,068	1,178	6.8	6.7	6.8
45 to 49	1,779	805	974	5.2	5.7	4.7
50 to 54	1,522	687	835	3.3	3.6	3.0
55 to 59	1,093	495	598	4.1	4.0	4.2
60 to 64	923	456	467	2.5	2.0	3.0
65 to 69	667	343	324	2.5	1.2	4.0
70 to 74	424	201	223	2.4	1.0	3.6
75 and over	521	280	241	1.7	0.7	2.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 3.5. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL, TYPE AND BIRTHPLACE: 1995

Enrollment	Total	American Samoa	Western Samoa	Tonga	Other Pacific	United States	Else- where
Persons 3 years old and over, enrolled in school	19,519	15,054	2,460	119	94	1,585	207
Preprimary school	3,104	2,730	146	10	16	192	10
Public school	2,677	2,366	135	10	10	151	5
Elementary school or high school	15,137	11,466	2,044	104	73	1,258	192
Public school	14,165	10,754	1,950	78	47	1,170	166
College	1,278	858	270	5	5	135	5
Public school	1,169	816	218	5	-	125	5
Percent							
Persons 3 years old and over, enrolled in school	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Preprimary school	15.9	18.1	5.9	8.4	17.0	12.1	4.8
Public school	13.7	15.7	5.5	8.4	10.6	9.5	2.4
Elementary school or high school	77.6	76.2	83.1	87.4	77.7	79.4	92.8
Public school	72.6	71.4	79.3	65.5	50.0	73.8	80.2
College	6.5	5.7	11.0	4.2	5.3	8.5	2.4
Public school	6.0	5.4	8.9	4.2	0.0	7.9	2.4

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey,
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE 3.6. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT
BY STATUS, SEX, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL, 1997 - 2000

Status	2000	1999	1998	1997
Enrollment	956	1155	1062	1032
Full time	488	562	486	552
Part time	468	593	576	480
Entry status	956	1155	1062	1032
Continuing	472	586	532	594
Returning	200	159	197	52
New	284	410	333	386
Gender	956	1155	1062	1032
Males	355	451	413	493
Females	601	704	649	539
Age	956	1155	1062	1032
15 - 18	122	268	554	276
19 - 25	560	583	178	419
26 - 35	137	159	159	257
36 - 45	91	93	66	67
46 - 55	43	50	54	12
56+	3	2	51	1
Citizenship	956	1155	1062	1032
American Samoan	745	951	878	550
Western Samoans	90	116	138	430
U.S.A.	69	0	9	16
Tongan	7	15	7	5
Korean	1	0	0	7
Philippines	7	6	2	3
Other	37	67	28	21
Faculty	77	61	49	49
Staff	114	186	125	127

NOTE: The 1999 citizenship data gears more toward the ethnicity rather than citizenship.

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education,
Admissions and Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR,
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 1996 TO 2000

Subject	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Fall enrollment	956	1,161	1,062	1,032	1,049
Liberal Arts	514	587	678	109	137
Aeronautic Maintenance Technology	-	2	-	-	-
Automotive Body Repair	6	7	11	5	1
Accounting	60	48	38	15	24
Administration of Justice	-	-	44	-	-
Agriculture, Animal Science	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture, Crop Science	7	14	11	1	2
Agriculture, Business	6	2	3	2	2
Allied Health Service	-	13	-	13	10
Architectural Drafting	17	21	5	10	9
Art	2	10	-	-	-
Automotive Mechanics	8	12	21	9	2
General Business	-	50	54	-	-
Civil Engineering	7	9	-	-	-
Clerical Science	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	2	3	2	2	-
Criminal Justice	33	43	-	-	-
Electronics	14	20	-	8	11
Family and Consumer Service	1				
Forensic Science	-	1	-	-	-
Health Science	20	4	-	-	-
Human Service	13	8	-	-	-
Management	15	4	-	-	3
Marine Sciences	3	3	-	-	-
Music	8	10	-	-	-
Natural Resources	-	10	-	-	-
Nursing	25	21	-	18	10
Office Administration & Technology(OAT)	7	9	-	-	-
Welding	4	12	-	-	-
Secretarial Science	-	2	-	-	2
General Enrichment	-	-	20	4	6
English Language Institute	-	-	1	1	-
Pre Law	20	12	-	-	-
Public Administration	8	2	-	-	2

Continue on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR,
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 1996 TO 2000 (con.)

Subject	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Liberal Arts/Accounting	2	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Health Science	2	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Auto Mechanics	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Electronics	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Office Administration & Tech.	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Nursing	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Management	1	-	-	-	-
Auto Body Repair/Auto Mechanics/Welding	1	-	-	-	-
Accounting/Management	3	-	-	-	-
Accounting/Certificate in ACC	1	-	-	-	-
Agriculture/Marine Science	1	-	-	-	-
Agricultural Drafting/Certificate in ARC	1	-	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law	1	-	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Management	1	-	-	-	-
Management/Teacher Ed.	1	-	-	-	-
Management/ACC/Liberal Arts	1	-	-	-	-
OAT/ART/Certificate in ACC	1	-	-	-	-
Certified Aviation	-	2	-	-	-
Certified Nursing	-	16	-	-	-
Certified Auto Mechanic	-	-	-	-	-
Certified Welding	-	11	-	2	-
Teacher Education Program	84	99	174	-	-
Certified Auto Body Repair	-	-	-	2	-
Certified Administration of Justice	-	1	-	1	6
Certified Agriculture, Animal, and crop	-	-	-	-	-
Certified Architectural Drafting	-	1	-	-	-
Certified Construction	-	-	-	-	-
Certified Public Administration	-	-	-	-	-
Certified Clerical Science	-	-	-	-	-
BBA-Business	-	1	-	-	-
BS Public Administration	-	11	-	-	-
Adult Basic Education	1	16	-	-	-
General Education	4	23	-	-	-
Undecided	4	36	-	-	-
Upward Bound	2	5	-	-	-
Unknowns	40	-	-	830	822

NOTE: The figures on the 1999 total enrollment is actually the overall total of degrees, this particular data reads a double major has a two persons.

The 1996 and 1997 row for "unknowns" is the difference of the total enrollment minus the data reported.

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

Table 3.8. DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES AWARDED BY THE AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE: 1996 TO 2000

Subject	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	155	164	212	270	215
Associate of Arts	117	114	145	156	137
Associate of Science	34	45	61	105	72
Certificate of Proficiency	4	5	6	9	6
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Associate of Arts	75.5	69.5	68.4	57.8	63.7
Associate of Science	21.9	27.4	28.8	38.9	33.5
Certificate of Proficiency	2.6	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.8

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

Table 3.9. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY SEX: 1995

Educational level	Total	Males	Females
Persons 25 years and over	22,199	10,853	11,346
Never attended school	681	322	359
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	520	265	255
Elementary: 5 and 8 years	2,439	1,160	1,279
High School: 1 year	780	333	447
High School: 2 years	551	270	281
High School: 3 years	608	234	374
High School: 4 years	3,000	1,549	1,451
High school graduate, including equivalency	8,429	4,108	4,321
Some college, no degree	2,158	952	1,206
Associate degree in college, occupational program	952	484	468
Associate degree in college, academic program	754	348	406
Bachelor's degree	884	468	416
Graduate or professional degree	442	359	83

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 3.10. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY AGE: 1995

Area	Total	Age				
		25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+
Persons 25 years and over	22,199	7,701	5,989	4,170	2,449	1,890
None	681	145	104	109	151	172
Elementary:						
1 to 4 years	521	125	94	83	94	125
5 and 8 years	2,438	332	473	489	536	608
High school:	0					
1 year	780	119	130	182	177	172
2 years	552	151	151	125	73	52
3 years	610	203	187	140	57	23
4 years, no diploma	2,999	1,196	785	582	270	166
High school graduate including equivalency	8,428	3,619	2,428	1,383	650	348
Some college, no degree	2,158	952	624	343	161	78
Associate degree in college, occupation program	950	327	296	156	114	57
Associate degree in college, academic program	754	239	265	172	57	21
Bachelor's degree	884	239	312	229	62	42
Graduate or professional degree	442	52	140	177	47	26
Percent high school graduate or higher	243	66.7	60.3	49.3	40.1	26.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	29	3.8	7.5	9.7	4.5	3.6

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey,
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 3.11. YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY BIRTHPLACE: 1990

Years of school completed	Total	American Samoa	Western Samoa	Tonga	Philippines	United States	Elsewhere
Persons 25 years and over	19,570	7,672	9,113	772	274	907	832
Percent							
None	379	90	249	24	2	1	13
Elementary							
1 to 4 years	512	157	319	24	2	1	9
5 and 6 years	1,300	468	724	55	3	4	46
7 years	352	140	185	16	3	1	7
8 years	1,121	398	621	53	1	4	44
High school							
1 year	1,901	739	1,048	76	8	4	26
2 years	586	117	417	39	1	4	8
3 years	699	150	461	58	4	11	15
4 years	2,053	485	1,358	114	12	25	59
High school graduate, including equivalency	6,253	2,968	2,558	206	55	216	250
Some college, no degree	1,673	713	609	77	25	174	75
Associate degree in college, occupational program	681	333	188	21	26	53	60
Associate degree in college, academic program	708	392	186	6	22	65	37
Bachelor's degree	890	341	131	2	92	199	125
Graduate or professional degree	462	181	59	1	18	145	58
Percent high school graduate or higher	54.5	64.2	40.9	40.5	86.9	93.9	72.7
Percent Bachelor's degree or higher	6.9	6.8	2.1	0.4	40.1	37.9	22.0

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 3.12. VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND LITERACY BY BIRTHPLACE: 1990

Subject	Total	American Samoa	Western Samoa	Tonga	Philip- pines	United States	Else- where
Vocational Training							
Persons 16 to 64 years	26,379	10,352	12,179	1,056	303	1,553	936
Completed requirements for a program	1,710	818	448	39	68	204	133
In American Samoa	732	426	196	12	20	48	30
Not in American Samoa	978	392	252	27	48	156	103
Did not complete requirements for a program	24,669	9,534	11,731	1,017	235	1,349	803
Literacy							
Persons 10 years and over	34,181	15,284	13,753	1,204	342	2,458	1,140
Can read and write in any language	33,993	15,205	13,694	1,199	339	2,425	1,131
Cannot read and write	188	79	59	5	3	33	9

SOURCE: Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

SECTION 4

LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section presents statistical data on crime, traffic accidents, firearm registration, jail population, fire, and court activities.

Total offense reported to the Department of Public Safety decrease by 13 percent from the previous year.

The five major offenses reported were disorderly conduct, accounting for 26 percent; assault (1st and 2nd), 11 percent; burglar, 9 percent; driving under the influence, 7 percent; and property damage/ vandalism with about 6 percent.

The Reported crime committed by Juveniles in 2000 again decline for the third consecutive year. Runaway accounted for 18 percent of all juvenile crimes; follow by burglary with 1 percent and disorderly conduct with about 11 percent.

The number of firearms registered in the territory decreased from 277 in 1999 to 255 in 2000. Shotguns and rifles accounted for about 88 percent of the total registration.

A total of 9,469 cases were filed in the District Court of American Samoa. About 87 percent were disposed of before the ending of the year.

Of the 668 cases filed in the High Court of American Samoa, 420 cases were disposed before the end of the year. About 2,762 cases were pending from the previous year.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 4.1. PART 1 AND PART 2 OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE:
FY 1996 TO FY 2000

Offenses	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	2,784	3,151	3,428	3,389	2,666
Part one	677	786	910	873	816
Arson	4	3	4	9	13
Assault (1st & 2nd)	316	381	449	418	389
Burglary	247	251	262	249	255
Criminal homicide	2	4	2	6	4
Forcible rape	13	16	12	6	15
Larceny	89	122	157	167	128
Motor vehicle theft	4	6	12	12	5
Robbery	2	3	12	6	7
Part two	2,107	2,365	2,518	2,516	1,850
Disorderly conduct	710	724	775	884	603
D.U.I.	207	158	121	124	188
Embezzlement	2	4	8	4	3
Family and children	14	14	8	14	12
Forgery/w Counterfeit	7	5	4	4	9
Gambling	1	-	-	-	1
Narcotics	34	29	22	15	15
Property damage/vandalism	154	174	213	218	231
Runaways	22	34	32	31	19
Sex offenses	25	18	41	18	17
Truancy	3	2	7	5	5
Weapons	11	16	10	15	17
All other offenses	917	1,187	1,277	1,184	730

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 4.2. PART 1 AND PART 2 JUVENILE OFFENSES BY TYPE
OF OFFENSES: FY1996 TO FY 2000

Offenses	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	221	247	265	192	147
Part One	71	105	91	63	67
Arson		-	-	-	-
Assault	20	30	23	8	23
Auto theft		-	-	2	1
Burglary	33	45	48	32	27
Larceny	17	26	19	20	14
Murder		-	-	1	-
Rape	1	1	-	-	1
Robbery		3	1	-	1
Part Two	150	142	174	129	80
Disorderly conduct	24	46	63	37	28
Drugs	7	7	4	-	1
Offense A/Family	2	2	-	-	1
Property damage	18	15	14	6	14
Runaways	39	34	29	28	19
Sexual Offense	1	2	5	1	-
Truancy	3	2	16	6	13
Weapons	1	2	-	-	-
Others	55	32	43	51	4

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 4.3. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: FY1982 TO FY 2000

Year	Total Accidents	Persons Injured	Fatalities
2000	1,107	308	4
1999	1,183	334	4
1998	1,010	369	5
1997	1,601	446	5
1996	942	189	1
1995	907	265	3
1994	967	191	2
1993	952	184	7
1992	1,171	194	6
1991	1,000	204	3
1990	943	208	5
1989	788	205	7
1988	795	206	5
1987	718	236	7
1986	916	275	6
1985	557	179	3
1984	469	226	7
1983	445	238	5
1982	434	174	2

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 4.4. REGISTERED FIREARMS BY TYPE: FY1996 TO FY2000

Type	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	250	277	291	329	269
Shot Guns	111	135	133	146	108
Pistols	31	31	32	37	31
Rifles (22 Cal)	108	111	123	140	123
Rifles (30 Cal)	0	-	3	6	6
Others	0	-	-	-	1

- Shot guns included 12, 16 and 20 gauge models, pistols included 22, 38, and 45 caliber models.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office.

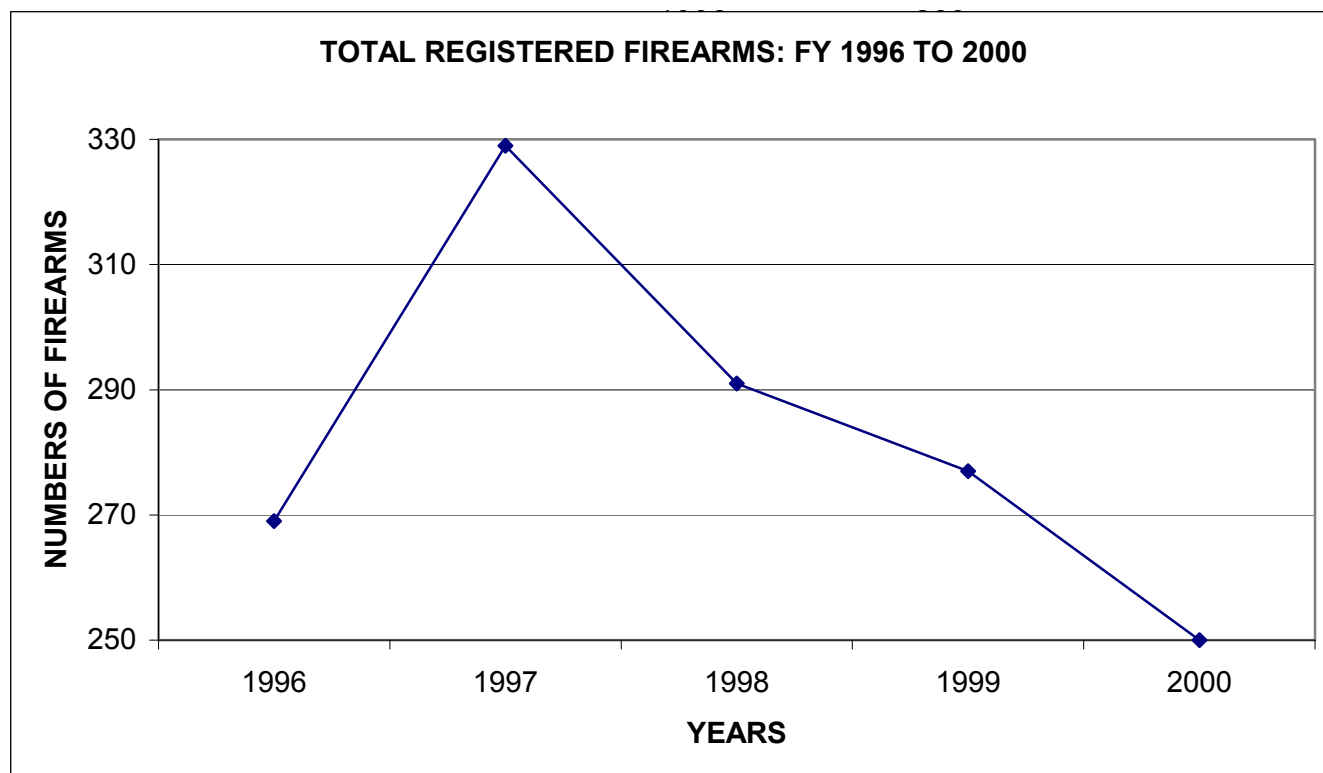


Table 4.5. INMATE POPULATION BY MONTH, LAIUNA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY: FY1996 TO FY1999

Monthly	1999	1998	1997	1996
Average Population	150	134	134	141
October	140	130	146	153
November	188	137	136	134
December	178	150	144	128
January	166	129	130	125
February	150	128	112	130
March	141	138	119	129
April	148	140	113	148
May	137	130	135	142
June	142	115	147	138
July	139	134	148	148
August	130	140	136	167
September	146	135	139	149

NOTE: Data for 2000 is not available at this time.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office.

Table 4.6. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY1997 TO FY1999

Nationality	1999		1998		1997	
	Average Population	Per-cent	Average Population	Per-cent	Average Population	Per-cent
Total	150	100.0	134	100.0	134	100.0
U.S. National	47	31.3	46	34.3	44	32.8
Western Samoan	64	42.7	54	40.3	54	40.3
Oriental	9	6.0	12	9.0	7	5.2
Tongan	14	9.3	12	9.0	16	11.9
Others	16	10.7	10	7.5	13	9.7

Note: Data for 2000 is not available at this time.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 4.7. FIRES BY TYPE AND ESTIMATED LOSSES: FY1996 TO FY1999

Type	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	12	14	17	28
Residential	5	7	10	16
Major	4	3	6	9
Minor	1	4	4	7
Est. Loss (\$1,000)	400	300	200	375
Commercial	4	5	3	5
Major	2	1	2	3
Minor	2	4	1	2
Est. Loss (\$1,000)	40	80	10	40
Industrial	3	2	4	7
Major	1	1	2	2
Minor	2	1	2	5
Est. Loss (\$1,000)	5	4	6	10

NOTE: Data for 2000 not available

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Fire Service Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 4.8. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 1999 AND 2000

Type of Case	2000			1999		
	Cases Filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 1999	Cases Filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 1998
Total	668	420	2,762	632	810	2,940
Appellate	19	4	38	18	30	50
Criminal	117	92	183	92	64	155
Juvenile	41	24	302	18	26	310
Relinquishment proceedings	161	121	621	169	124	576
Civil action	147	79	626	134	313	805
Land	20	2	289	21	21	289
Matai (chief) title	3	2	57	8	4	53
Divorce	125	79	193	136	214	271
Probate	33	15	452	36	14	430
Miscellaneous	2	2	1	-	-	1

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

Table 4.9. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 1998 TO 2000

Type of Case	2000		1999		1998	
	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed
Total	9,469	8,193	7,208	6,581	5,805	5,252
Criminal	145	130	140	120	130	120
Civil action	57	45	16	12	39	40
Traffic	8,233	7,745	6,342	5,783	4,924	4,488
Small claims	820	98	543	510	587	492
Adoption	134	115	110	100	113	100
Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	41	40	17	16	12	12
Public health	39	20	40	40	-	-

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

Section 5

CLIMATE

This section presents climate data for American Samoa.

American Samoa has a maritime climate with abundant rain and warm, humid days and nights. The rainfall total for 2000 was 115 inches with 1998 the driest year with only 60 inches of rainfall at the airport. This number varies over small distances because of topography.

The driest month are June through September (Southern Winter) and the wettest from December through March (Southern Summer). However, the seasonal rainfall may vary widely in individual years, and heavy showers and long rainy period can occur in any month.

May through August are the coolest months in 2000 with monthly average temperature of 81.7, 81.4, 80.0 and 81.6 degrees respectively, while December through April were the hottest months with 83.7, 83.8, 83.8, 83.1 and 83.8 degrees respectively.

The prevailing winds throughout the year are the Easterly Trades. These tend to be more directly from the East in December through March, but predominantly from East-Southeast and Southeast during the rest of the year. The trade Winds are also less prevalent in summer than in winter. As the foregoing suggests the trades maybe interrupted more often in summer than in winter. These interruptions are sometimes associated with the proximity of small tropical storms, of bands of converging winds, or of low pressure systems higher in the atmosphere, all of which help make summer the rainy season. At other times, the absence of the trades is marked by periods of light and variable wind and by land and sea breezes. Westerly to northerly winds, in particular are more frequent then. These are strong at times, but are often quite light, and may then reflect the nighttime drainage of cooled air from the mountains west and north of the airport.

The average monthly temperature in 2000 was 82.5 degrees, which compared to 81.7 degrees in 1999. Comparing back to the past five years, 1998 stands to be the hottest year with 84.5 degrees.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 5.1. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA BY
MONTH: 2000

Month	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit)		Monthly	Mean of Extreme Minimum	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent)		
	Mean Daily				Total	Greatest in 24 hours	Date of occurrence
	maxi- mum	mini- mum					
Annual	87.7	77.2	82.5		115.2	41.2	-
January	89.9	77.7	83.8		13.43	3.28	21-22
February	89.4	78.1	83.8		13.54	7.26	26-27
March	89.2	77.0	83.1		18.24	6.38	5-6
April	89.7	77.9	83.8		4.85	1.59	11-12
May	86.9	76.5	81.7		13.40	4.04	25-26
June	85.0	77.7	81.4		7.93	1.71	5-6
July	84.8	75.2	80.0		3.34	2.51	6
August	86.0	77.1	81.6		3.21	0.73	16-17
September	87.3	77.3	82.3		6.77	2.95	29-30
October	86.7	76.7	81.7		11.08	5.20	10-11
November	88.0	77.8	82.9		9.04	2.24	19-20
December	89.4	77.9	83.7		10.4	3.35	15-16

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and
Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center,
Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 5.1a. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA BY MONTH: 2000

Month	Relative humidity (percent)		Wind speed, mph		Maximum 2-minute Speed	% of possible sun shine	Ave. sky cover sunrise to sunset (oktas)	Number of days Sunrise to sunset		
			Ave- rage	Peak gust				Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy
	7am.	1pm.								
Annual	88.17	76.42	10.69	38.75	28.5	53.25	6	3	185	178
January	86	71	8.5	47	38	56	6.0	1	15	15
February	86	70	9.7	44	30	51	6.0	0	12	17
March	91	73	7.5	47	26	51	6.0	1	14	16
April	90	75	8.4	29	25	47	6.0	0	13	17
May	89	78	11.4	39	35	42	6.0	0	18	13
June	85	78	14.1	33	28	32	6.0	0	15	15
July	86	78	13.1	37	32	38	6.0	0	19	12
August	88	76	12.0	33	23	61	6.0	1	21	9
September	89	78	11.8	36	25	69	6.0	0	20	10
October	90	82	11.7	41	26	54	6.0	0	12	19
November	90	81	10.4	40	28	69	6.0	0	12	18
December	88	77	9.7	39	26	69	6.0	0	14	17

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and
Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center,
Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 5.2. CLIMATIC NORMALS, MEANS, AND EXTREMES FOR
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Month	Temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit)			Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit)		Precipi- tation, inches, water equivalent	Degree days base 65 degrees, farenheit, cooling	Percent of possible sunshine
	Daily		Mon- thly	Record highest	lowest			
	maxi- mum	mini- mum						
Annual	88	77	82	91	73	115.24	6,485	639
January	89.9	77.7	83.8	93	76	13.43	592	56
February	89.4	78.1	83.8	93	75	13.54	553	51
March	89.2	77.0	83.1	92	75	18.24	569	51
April	89.7	77.9	83.8	93	74	4.85	569	47
May	86.9	76.5	81.7	93	72	13.40	526	42
June	85.0	77.7	81.4	87	73	7.93	499	32
July	84.8	75.2	80.0	89	70	3.34	474	38
August	86.0	77.1	81.6	88	70	3.21	522	61
September	87.3	77.3	82.3	92	73	6.77	528	69
October	86.7	76.7	81.7	91	73	11.08	527	54
November	88.0	77.8	82.9	92	75	9.04	542	69
December	89.4	77.9	83.7	92	75	10.41	584	69

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and
Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center,
Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 5.2a. CLIMATIC NORMALS, MEANS, AND EXTREMES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Month	Relative humidity (percent)		Wind speed, mph			Mean sky cover, sunrise to sunset (tenths)	Mean number of days, sunrise to sunset				
				Peak gust	Fastest obs.			Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 or more	Number of days Thunderstorm
	11am	5pm										Avg.
Annual	78	79	11	39	29	6	3	185	178	245	47
January	80	72	8.5	47	38	6.0	1	15	15	20	4
February	72	74	9.7	44	30	6.0	0	12	17	23	10
March	74	76	7.5	47	26	6.0	1	14	16	27	5
April	75	77	8.4	29	25	6.0	0	13	17	18	5
May	80	82	11.4	39	35	6.0	0	18	13	23	8
June	78	80	14.1	33	28	6.0	0	15	15	21	1
July	79	81	13.1	37	32	6.0	0	19	12	12	1
August	76	79	12.0	33	23	5.0	1	21	9	19	0
September	79	82	11.8	36	25	6.0	0	20	10	18	1
October	83	84	11.7	41	26	7.0	0	12	19	23	1
November	82	82	10.4	40	28	7.0	0	12	18	21	6
December	78	79	9.7	39	26	6.0	0	14	17	20	5

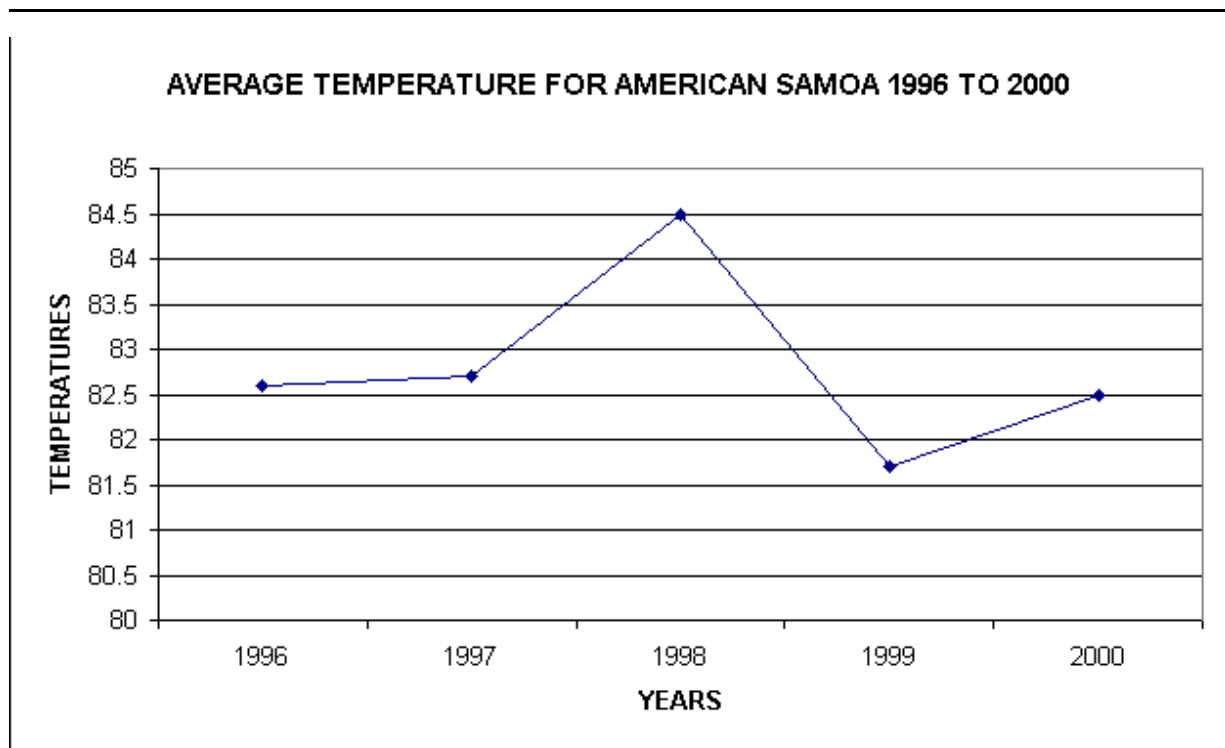
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 5.3. AVERAGE TEMPERATURES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:
1996 TO 2000 (Degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Annual	82.5	81.7	84.5	82.7	82.6
January	83.8	81.6	85.3	82.4	83.0
February	83.8	81.9	86.3	83.6	83.0
March	83.1	81.9	85.8	82.7	83.4
April	83.8	82.9	85.2	83.9	83.0
May	81.7	80.2	84.2	82.6	81.9
June	81.4	80.7	83.6	80.9	82.6
July	80.0	81.0	81.7	81.7	81.7
August	81.6	80.8	82.9	80.6	81.2
September	82.3	81.2	84.4	81.9	82.6
October	81.7	81.4	85.2	83.7	81.6
November	82.9	82.7	86.3	83.8	83.4
December	83.7	83.6	83.3	84.5	83.7

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and
Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center,
Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

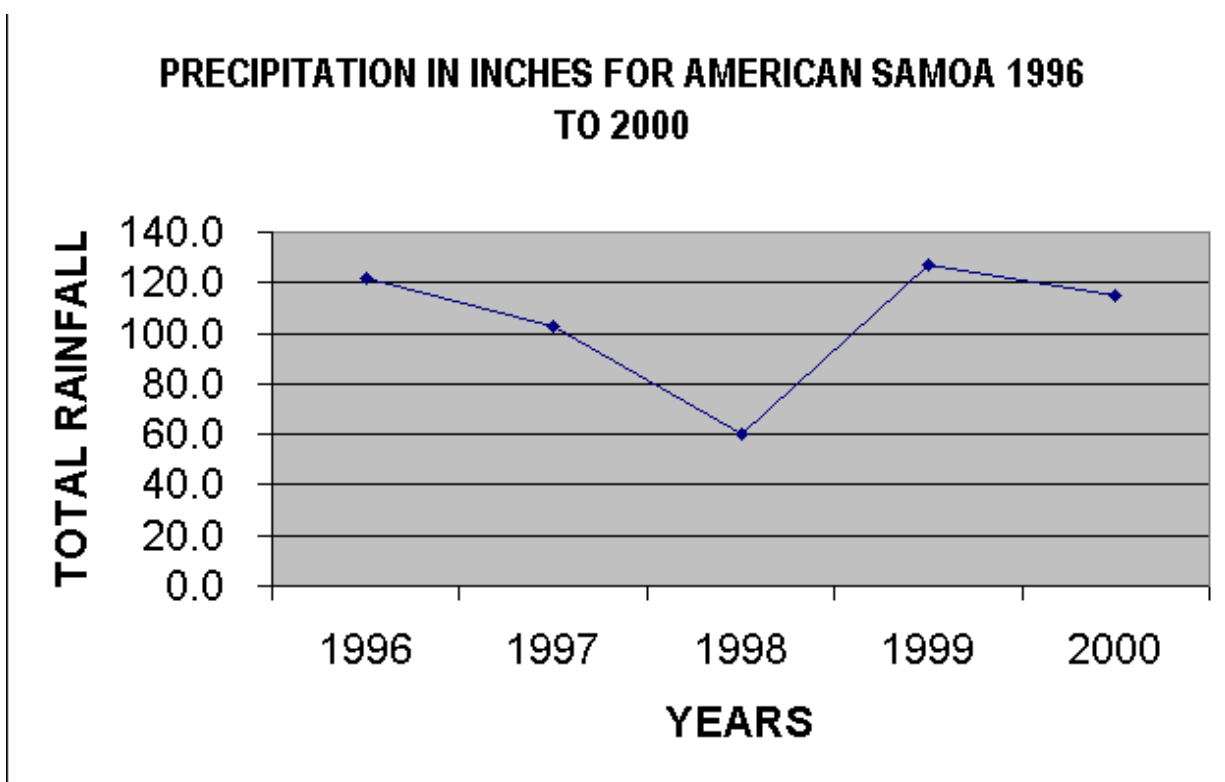


STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 5.4. PRECIPITATION (IN INCHES) FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:
1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Annual	115.24	126.8	59.6	103.2	122.4
January	13.43	11.4	10.6	28.0	11.9
February	13.54	14.5	2.0	11.9	11.8
March	18.24	5.5	12.7	7.9	11.1
April	4.85	5.0	0.7	6.0	7.5
May	13.40	29.1	1.6	9.3	10.9
June	7.93	6.3	4.7	3.5	6.7
July	3.34	3.4	1.4	3.7	3.5
August	3.21	5.7	1.6	7.9	1.4
September	6.77	14.2	4.3	6.0	10.5
October	11.08	8.7	6.3	5.9	29.6
November	9.04	10.5	3.2	5.3	6.9
December	10.41	12.5	10.5	7.8	10.8

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and
Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center,
Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 5.5. COOLING DEGREE DAYS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:
1996 TO 2000 (Base 65 degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	6,485	6,159	7,197	6,545	6,507
January	592	521	640	547	567
February	553	478	603	527	526
March	569	532	651	554	577
April	569	543	613	576	546
May	526	478	605	554	529
June	499	479	566	483	535
July	474	503	524	526	522
August	522	496	560	490	511
September	528	494	589	516	532
October	527	515	630	588	521
November	542	538	645	574	556
December	584	582	571	610	585

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic
Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic
Data Center, Local Climatological
Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

Section 6

**LAND USE/OWNERSHIP, HOUSING
CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS**

This section presents statistics on land use, land ownership and tenure, housing characteristics, building permits, type and value of construction activities.

Total land area in American Samoa is 48,767 acres and about two thirds of the land is steeply sloping and virtually inaccessible. From a Land Use Study of American Samoa conducted in 1977, about 34 percent of developed land (7,831 acres) was for Residential, Commercial or Industrial purposes. Another 24 percent for Agricultural; 14 percent for Government use; 12 percent each for Transportation, Communication and Church use, and the remaining 4 percent used for Educational & Recreation.

A total of 7,620 acres of land was registered with the Territorial Registrars Office in 2000 (a slight increase of about 52 acres from 1999.) Much of this increase in land registration is due to Communal Land use as registered by families and builders.

A total of 8,908 housing units were counted in the 1995 household survey compared to 6,959 counted in 1990. Of the 8,908 units, 6,906 were owner occupied, 1,461 were renters and 541 vacant units. About 84 percent were single detached units, compared to 90 percent in 1990. The median number of room per housing unit in 1995 was 4.6 versus 4.5 in 1990 and to 3.5 in 1980. The average number of persons per occupied housing unit in 1995 was 6.

A total of 644 land use permits were processed in 2000 compared to 715 in 1999. Total value of all construction (private capital investment) excluding government projects was estimated at \$12.8 millions.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE 6.1. LAND OWNERSHIP REGISTRATION: 1997 to 2000

Designation	Acres				Percent change 2000-1999
	2000	1999	1998	1997	
Total	7,610.6	7,558.0	7,446.1	7,328.3	0.7
Freehold	1,019.0	1,014.0	1,014.0	1,014.0	0.5
Government-owned	1,651.0	1,651.0	1,651.0	1,651.0	-
Church	1,003.5	1,003.4	998.0	988.8	0.0
Individually-owned	1,902.8	1,899.0	1,898.6	1,818.2	0.2
Communal or native	2,034.3	1,990.6	1,884.5	1,856.3	2.2
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Freehold	13.4	13.4	13.6	13.8	
Government-owned	21.7	21.8	22.2	22.5	
Church	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.5	
Individually-owned	25.0	25.1	25.5	24.8	
Communal or native	26.7	26.3	25.3	25.3	

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Office of the Territorial Registrar.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 6.2. SUMMARY OF ANTICIPATED LAND USE TRENDS: 1978 TO 1983

Land use	Area						
	Total	Manu'a	North-east Shore	South-east Shore	Pago Bay Area	Tafuna Plains	West Tutuila
Total anticipated land use need 1978-1983 acres	9,263	729	769	672	1,980	3,614	1,499
Residential	2,703	200	280	273	455	940	555
Commercial	198	2	11	19	90	55	21
Industrial	74	-	-	-	24	40	10
Transportation and communications	987	67	90	85	128	487	130
Government	1,208	10	35	16	440	600	107
Church lands	960	84	87	82	168	352	187
Schools	1,182	20	12	15	440	635	60
Commercial							
Agriculture	319	20	25	26	13	140	95
Subsistence							
Agriculture	1,416	320	225	154	67	320	330
Recreation	216	6	4	2	155	45	4

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Land Use Plan, 1978-1983.

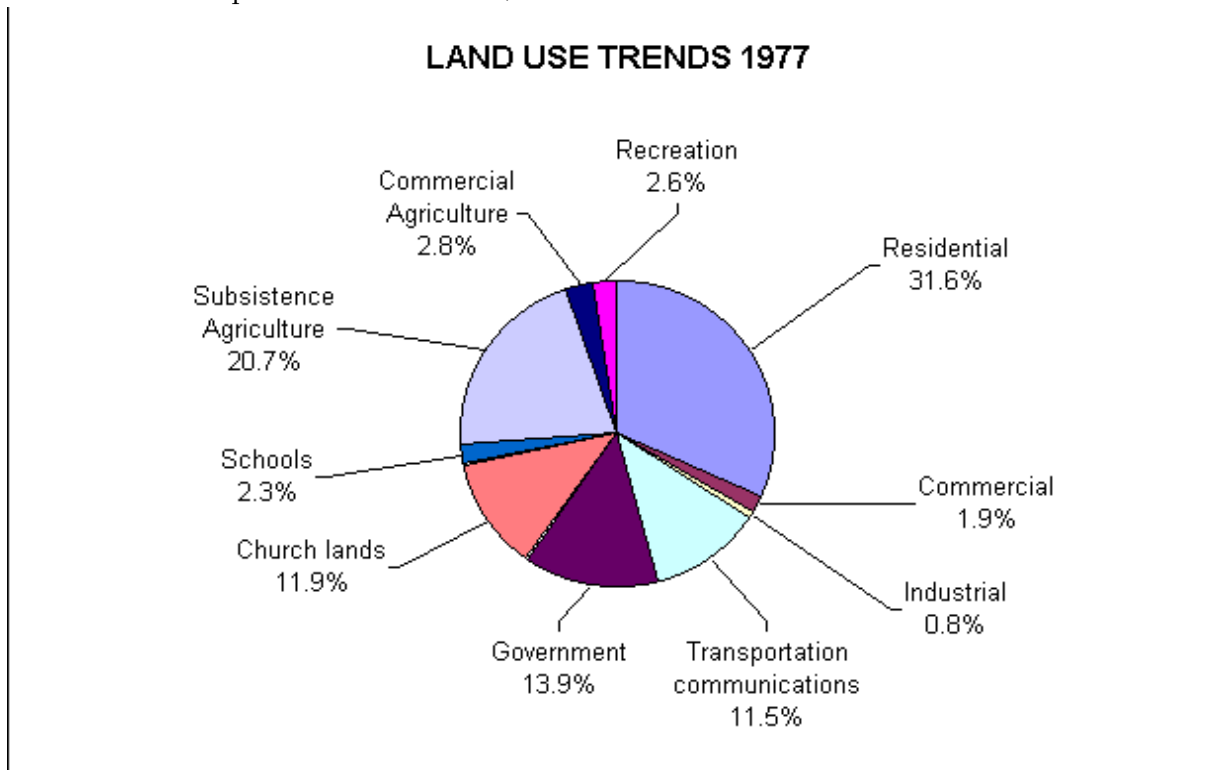
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE 6.3. LAND USE TRENDS: 1970 AND 1977

Land use	1977	1970	Percent change 1970-1977	% developed	
				1977	1970
All land, acres	48,767	48,767	..	..	..
Total developed, acres	7,831	7,466	4.9	100.0	100.0
Residential	2,475	2,260	9.5	31.6	30.3
Commercial	146	89	64.0	1.9	1.2
Industrial	63	23	173.9	0.8	0.3
Transportation and communications	899	707	27.2	11.5	9.5
Government	1,087	932	16.6	13.9	12.5
Church lands	935	904	3.4	11.9	12.1
Schools	177	169	4.7	2.3	2.3
Subsistence Agriculture	1,620	2,000	-19.0	20.7	26.8
Commercial Agriculture	222	182	22.0	2.8	2.4
Recreation	207	200	3.5	2.6	2.7

NOTE: Excludes Swains and Rose Islands.

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Land Use



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE 6.4. UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY DISTRICT: 1995

Units in structure	1995			
	Total	East- enr	West- ern	Manu'a/ Swains
All housing units	8,908	3,968	4,586	354
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1, detached	84.4	84.0	84.1	92.7
1, attached	11.1	12.6	10.3	4.5
2	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.4
3 or more	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.4
Building with 2 apartments	0.8	0.3	1.4	-
Building with 3 - 4 apartments	0.5	0.1	0.9	-
Building with 5 or more apartments	0.1	-	0.1	-
Other	0.9	1.2	0.8	-
Owner-occupied units	6,906	3,193	3,479	234
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1, detached	84.6	83.7	84.9	93.2
1, attached	12.0	13.8	11.1	2.1
2	2.2	1.9	2.4	2.1
3 or 4	0.4	0.2	0.6	2.1
5 or more	0.4	0.2	0.6	-
Other	0.1	-	0.3	-
Renter-occupied units	1,461	567	816	78
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1, detached	84.7	86.2	82.2	100.0
1, attached	7.8	9.2	7.6	-
2	0.3	-	0.6	-
3 or 4	-	-	-	-
5 or more	2.5	0.9	3.8	-
Other	2.5	0.9	3.8	-

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey,
American Samoa Government Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE 6.5. ROOMS BY DISTRICT: 1980 AND 1990

Rooms	1990				1980			
	Total	East- ern	West- ern	Manu'a Swains	Total	East- ern	West- ern	Manu'a Swains
Year-round units	6,959	3,076	3,558	325	4,688	2,455	1,950	283
1 room	975	381	527	67	982	372	498	112
2 rooms	580	222	305	53	585	275	275	35
3 rooms	726	309	378	39	798	399	342	57
4 rooms	1,238	580	617	41	852	480	341	31
5 rooms	1,324	621	662	41	688	405	256	27
6 rooms	916	394	487	35	341	230	97	14
7 rooms	502	235	242	25	188	125	57	6
8 rooms or more	698	334	340	24	257	169	84	4
Median	4.5	4.6	4.4	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.1	2.4
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 room	14.0	12.4	14.8	20.6	20.9	15.2	25.5	39.6
2 rooms	8.3	7.2	8.6	16.3	12.5	11.2	14.1	12.4
3 rooms	10.4	10.0	10.6	12.0	17.0	16.3	17.5	20.1
4 rooms	17.8	18.9	17.3	12.6	18.2	19.6	17.5	11.0
5 rooms	19.0	20.2	18.6	12.6	14.7	16.5	13.1	9.5
6 rooms	13.2	12.8	13.7	10.8	7.3	9.4	5.0	4.9
7 rooms	7.2	7.6	6.8	7.7	4.0	5.1	2.9	2.1
8 rooms or more	10.0	10.9	9.6	7.4	5.4	6.9	4.3	0.4

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Populations; ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE 6.6. PERSONS PER ROOM BY DISTRICT: 1980 AND 1990

Persons per room	1990				1980			
	Total	East- ern	West- ern	Manu'a Swains	Total	East- ern	West- ern	Manu'a Swains
Owner-occupied units	6,607	2,979	3,355	273	3,337	1,792	1,323	222
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 to less	6.8	7.7	6.0	6.9	4.7	5.5	3.5	5.4
0.51 to 0.75	7.7	8.2	6.8	12.1	5.2	6.1	4.8	0.9
0.76 to 1.00	14.3	15.4	13.5	12.9	10.5	11.8	9.0	9.5
1.01 to 1.50	19.1	20.3	18.3	16.1	13.6	15.7	11.7	8.6
1.51 or more	52.1	48.4	55.4	52.0	65.9	60.9	71.1	75.7
Renter-occupied units	1,446	649	772	30	1,176	587	545	44
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 to less	20.0	15.6	23.4	25.0	18.4	19.6	18.0	6.8
0.51 to 0.75	11.5	9.7	13.2	4.2	10.5	10.4	11.2	2.3
0.76 to 1.00	20.1	19.4	20.2	33.3	14.8	14.7	15.6	6.8
1.01 to 1.50	15.0	15.4	15.0	4.2	13.6	15.8	12.1	2.3
1.51 or more	33.5	39.9	28.1	33.3	42.8	39.5	43.4	81.8

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE 6.7. PERSONS PER ROOM BY DISTRICT: 1995

Persons per room	1995			
	Total	East- ern	West- ern	Manu'a/ Swains
Owner-occupied units	8,367	3,760	4,295	312
0.50 to less	1,929	853	1,019	57
0.51 to 0.75	2,096	988	1,035	73
0.76 to 1.00	1,081	421	629	31
1.01 to 1.50	1,768	863	827	78
1.51 to 2.00	432	198	229	5
2.01 to 3.00	645	260	343	42
3.01 or more	416	177	213	26
Median	1	1	1	1
Owner-occupied units				
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 to less	23.1	22.7	23.7	18.3
0.51 to 0.75	25.1	26.3	24.1	23.4
0.76 to 1.00	12.9	11.2	14.6	9.9
1.01 to 1.50	21.1	23.0	19.3	25.0
1.51 to 2.00	5.2	5.3	5.3	1.6
2.01 to 3.00	7.7	6.9	8.0	13.5
3.01 or more	5.0	4.7	5.0	8.3
Median	1.5	1.5	4.5	4.3

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE 6.8. PLUMBING FACILITIES BY DISTRICT: 1980 AND 1990

Plumbing characteristics	1990				1980			
	Total	East- ern	West- ern	Manu'a/ Swains	Total	East- ern	West- ern	Manu'a/ Swains
Year-round units	6,959	3,076	3,558	325	4,688	2,455	1,950	283
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complete plumbing	53.2	56.1	52.1	38.5	43.8	48.7	41.3	17.7
Hot/wCold piped water	16.9	11.2	20.4	32.0	15.1	14.0	18.0	5.3
Only cold water	40.5	44.9	31.6	96.6	28.6	34.7	23.6	12.4
Lack complete plumbing	46.8	43.9	47.9	61.5	56.2	51.3	58.7	82.3
Some plumbing facilities	17.0	19.8	14.5	16.6	49.6	47.9	51.6	50.5
No plumbing facilities	29.8	24.1	33.4	44.9	6.6	3.4	7.1	30.8
Owner-occupied units	5,161	2,330	2,583	248	3,337	1,792	1,323	222
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100
Complete plumbing	48.7	53.4	45.4	38.7	38.4	44.0	34.7	15.8
Hot/wCold piped water	11.7	8.8	12.0	35.1	7.9	8.8	7.4	3.6
Only cold water	41.6	44.6	33.4	98.4	30.5	35.2	27.3	12.2
Lack complete plumbing	51.3	46.6	54.6	61.3	61.6	56.0	65.3	84.2
Some plumbing facilities	18.1	19.9	16.8	15.7	54.6	52.5	57.5	55.0
No plumbing facilities	33.2	26.7	37.8	45.6	6.9	3.5	7.8	29.6
Renter-occupied units	1,446	649	772	25	1,176	587	545	44
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100
Complete plumbing	69.3	66.3	72.7	44.0	58.2	62.2	56.7	22.7
Hot/wCold piped water	33.4	20.2	45.3	8.0	34.7	29.8	42.4	4.5
Only cold water	35.6	46.1	27.3	20.0	23.5	32.4	14.3	18.2
Lack complete plumbing	30.7	33.7	27.3	56.0	41.8	37.8	43.3	77.3
Some plumbing facilities	13.3	19.1	8.0	24.0	37.2	35.9	39.3	27.3
No plumbing facilities	17.4	14.6	19.3	32.0	4.7	1.9	4.0	50.0

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

**TABLE 6.9. WATER SUPPLY, TOILET FACILITIES, AND BATHTUB OR SHOWER
BY DISTRICT: 1995**

Subject	Total	East- ern	West- ern	Manu'a/ Swains
Occupied units	8,367	3,760	4,295	312
Water supply	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hot and cold piped water in this unit	3.5	3.6	3.7	-
Heated by electricity	3.2	3.2	3.5	-
Heated by gas	0.2	0.3	0.2	-
Heated by solar energy	-	-	-	-
Heated by other fuels	0.1	0.1	-	-
Hot and cold piped water in this building	13.6	11.9	15.6	6.7
Only cold piped water in this unit	8.8	8.4	9.1	8.3
Only cold piped water in this building	46.8	52.8	40.2	65.1
Only cold piped water outside this building	23.1	20.1	25.9	19.9
No piped water				
Bathtub or shower				
With bathtub or shower	92.3	94.6	89.9	96.8
In this unit	11.1	8.9	13.6	5.1
In this building	51.3	53.1	48.9	63.5
Outside this building	29.8	32.6	27.5	28.2
No bathtub or shower	7.7	5.4	10.1	3.2
Toilet facilities				
Flush toilet	96.2	97.8	94.6	100.0
In this unit	11.1	10.2	12.3	3.2
In this building	53.8	56.1	50.7	66.7
Outside this building	31.4	31.4	31.5	30.1
Outhouse or privy	2.4	1.8	3.0	-
Other or none	1.4	0.4	2.4	-
Source of water				
Public system only	70.0	53.9	82.7	88.5
Public system and catchment	4.5	4.8	3.9	9.9
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	23.6	38.2	12.5	1.6
Public standpipe	0.7	0.7	0.8	-
Some other source	1.1	2.3	0.1	-
Sewage disposal				
Public sewer	30.1	44.1	19.9	1.6
Septic tank or cesspool	66.8	54.1	75.7	98.4
Other means	3.1	1.8	4.5	-

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey,
American Samoa Government Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE 6.10. WATER SUPPLY, TOILET FACILITIES, AND BATHTUB OR SHOWER
BY DISTRICT: 1990

Subject	Total	East- ern	West- ern	Manu'a/ Swains
All housing units	6,959	3,076	3,558	325
Water supply	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hot and cold piped water in this unit	5.1	2.4	7.9	0.3
Heated by electricity	4.6	2.1	7.1	0.3
Heated by gas	0.3	0.3	0.4	-
Heated by solar energy	0.2	-	0.4	-
Heated by other fuels				
Hot and cold piped water in this building	12.0	9.9	14.0	10.2
Only cold piped water in this unit	7.0	8.5	5.9	4.6
Only cold piped water in this building	46.0	55.1	38.7	40.0
Only cold piped water outside this building	26.0	20.8	29.3	38.8
No piped water	3.8	3.2	4.2	6.2
Toilet facilities	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Flush toilet	93.4	95.8	92.2	83.4
In this unit	9.3	7.4	11.5	2.8
In this building	47.0	52.5	43.1	38.5
Outside this building	37.1	35.8	37.7	42.2
Outhouse or privy	3.4	1.2	4.8	9.2
Other or none	3.2	3.0	3.0	7.4
Bathtub or shower	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With bathtub or shower	90.0	90.6	90.6	78.8
In this unit	8.9	6.8	11.4	2.2
In this building	45.0	50.0	41.5	36.9
Outside this building	36.1	33.8	37.7	39.7
No bathtub or shower	10.0	9.4	9.4	21.2

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, 1990 Census of Population; ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 6.11. TYPE OF LAND USE AND BUILDING PERMITS BY MONTH: 2000

Month	Total	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	American Samoa Government projects	Other permits	Renewal permits
Total	664	142	323	10	149	40
January	40	8	19	4	9	0
February	77	14	37	0	24	2
March	72	14	42	0	12	4
April	43	12	20	1	9	1
May	55	17	26	0	8	4
June	45	10	25	0	9	1
July	54	8	28	2	12	4
August	64	15	32	0	14	3
September	74	17	34	0	12	11
October	60	14	20	3	17	6
November	40	7	24	0	7	2
December	40	6	16	0	16	2

NOTE: New structure includes any new building, Samoan guest fale, or fale and shack. Renewal permits are excluded from total.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 6.12. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF BUILDING
PERMITS: 1980 TO 2000

Year	Number permits issued	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	Estimated value, (\$1,000)
2000	644	142	323	12,801
1999	715	166	334	15,209
1998	592	150	280	16,033
1997	578	119	272	19,222
1996	715	165	380	21,796
1995	723	158	339	12,608
1994	470	187	283	14,425
1993	338	170	168	11,716
1992	721	580	141	25,303
1991	615	307	308	17,023
1990	1,280	588	692	14,520
1989	351	244	107	12,120
1988	354	247	107	10,071
1987	396	238	158	10,454
1986	347	172	175	7,384
1985	434	187	247	11,600
1984	357	194	163	19,200
1983	558	342	216	17,800
1982	412	186	226	10,600
1981	670	432	238	10,100
1980	659	204	455	13,000

NOTE: Estimated value of construction for 1980 to 1988 was done by the Research and Statistics Division, EDPO, based on permit fees assessment.

Estimated value of construction from 1989 to 1997 were extracted from monthly reports submitted by the Building Branch Division, Department of Public Works. Estimated value for 1990 did not include value for all FEMA houses built after Ofa; although, the number of FEMA permits issued were included.

Thus number of permits in 1990 increased by 265 percent due to Hurricane Ofa.

Estimated value in 1992 included a \$5 million single major project at the Industrial Park

Value of all government projects are excluded from estimated value of Construction

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division.

Section 7

**INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND
DEPARTURES**

This section presents statistics on arrivals and departures by purpose of travel and citizenship.

Over 95,000 travelers arrived or passed thorough the territory in 2000. About 43 percent of those travelers were residents returning to American Samoa. All visitors including business travelers, tourists, visit families and relatives and short employment accounted for about 53 percent of all travels. Visit families/relatives and friends alone accounted for about 55 percent of visitors. Of the citizenship of travelers, over 45 percent were Samoan citizens and mostly here visiting families and relatives. American Samoan nationals accounted for about 26 percent of travel.

Tourist in 2000 dropped again from 6,863 in 1999 to 6,333 after favorable increases since 1997. Business travelers continued to increase and doubled in number since five years ago. The US continued to be our main tourism market with about 57 percent of all tourist arrivals. The New Zealand/Australia market held about 34 percent followed by the Europe market with about 4 percent. A total of 88,397 travelers departed American Samoa in 2000. Of those, 40,753 were residents leaving, amounting to a net loss of 575 residents. It is noticed that this trend has continued in the past five years. Since 1995, American Samoa has lost close to 7,000 residents.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2000

Country	Total	Business	Tourist	Transit	Vrelative	Employment	Resident
TOTAL	95,023	10,099	6,333	4,173	27,726	6,513	40,179
America	16,228	3,968	3,654	2,112	8	11	6,475
United States	16,061	3,914	3,607	2,077	-	-	6,463
Canada	145	50	45	32	-	11	7
Mexico	22	4	2	3	8	-	5
Central America	53	3	6	11	21	8	4
South America	135	14	4	7	85	20	5
Europe	1,028	558	236	64	93	60	17
Austria	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
Belgium	6	-	3	-	-	3	-
Denmark	12	5	5	-	1	1	-
Finland	10	-	9	-	-	-	1
France	502	462	36	3	-	1	-
Germany	103	20	44	19	4	14	2
Italy	53	4	39	8	2	-	-
Netherlands	24	8	10	3	-	3	-
Norway	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	29	3	4	4	13	2	3
Spain	9	2	2	-	5	-	-
Sweden	89	9	23	11	32	14	-
Switzerland	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	125	40	43	13	1	20	8
Eastern Europe	14	2	1	-	8	-	3
Other Europe	43	2	11	2	27	1	-
South Asia	68	29	3	3	21	11	1
India	59	27	2	2	17	10	1
Pakistan	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	8	1	1	1	4	1	-
South East Asia	677	40	9	12	336	213	67
Indonesia	16	7	1	7	1	-	-
Malaysia	30	8	2	3	17	-	-
Philippines	581	9	1	1	294	209	67
Singapore	32	15	4	1	8	4	-
Thailand	18	1	1	-	16	-	-
East Asia	920	69	79	56	443	160	113
China	473	15	20	15	316	53	54
Japan	119	33	50	26	10	-	-
Korea	328	21	9	15	117	107	59

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2000 (Cont.)

Country	Total	Business	Tourist	Transit	Vrelative	Employment	Resident
Australia/Nzealand	6,084	2,002	2,192	897	439	256	298
Australia	888	365	339	76	13	45	50
New Zealand	5,196	1,637	1,853	821	426	211	248
South & Central Pac.	69,685	3,400	139	1,001	26,178	5,768	33,199
American Samoa	24,762	-	-	-	-	-	24,762
Fiji	883	513	19	33	153	121	44
Kiribati	6	1	-	-	5	-	-
Micronesia	24	9	4	4	2	-	5
Papua New Guinea	123	121	-	2	-	-	-
Solomon Islands	194	180	1	-	13	-	-
Tonga	1,089	82	19	66	418	331	173
Vanuatu	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Western Samoa	42,338	2,345	84	873	25,575	5,306	8,155
Other Pacific	264	148	11	23	12	10	60
Other Geo. Areas	145	16	11	10	102	6	-
Africa	15	7	2	1	5	-	-
Middle East	33	1	2	6	21	3	-
Other	97	8	7	3	76	3	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 7.2. VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 1996 TO 2000

Purpose	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	50,671	49,060	41,050	29,997	41,201
Business	10,099	7,073	7,149	6,835	5,484
Tourist	6,333	6,863	5,680	4,514	6,475
Visit relative	27,726	27,351	22,843	14,280	23,043
Employment	6,513	7,773	5,378	4,368	6,199
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	19.9	14.4	17.4	22.8	13.3
Tourist	12.5	14.0	13.8	15.0	15.7
Visit relative	54.7	55.8	55.6	47.6	55.9
Employment	12.9	15.8	13.1	14.6	15.0

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.3. BUSINESS ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	10,099	7,073	7,149	6,835	5,484
January	478	499	456	262	387
February	519	390	335	427	449
March	471	501	529	321	539
April	1689	1174	1,306	472	514
May	586	560	504	376	526
June	677	469	440	277	361
July	481	704	429	589	756
August	494	590	467	1,910	470
September	575	525	572	372	451
October	2282	529	550	636	209
November	572	507	798	620	311
December	1275	625	763	573	511

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 7.4. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	6,333	6,863	5,680	4,511	6,475
January	719	722	345	251	757
February	444	456	189	365	356
March	484	628	439	250	397
April	532	604	419	371	424
May	514	523	423	284	400
June	488	674	623	269	506
July	679	730	580	399	933
August	401	591	547	554	741
September	501	507	423	615	711
October	452	431	492	451	263
November	502	449	377	414	297
December	617	548	823	288	690

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.5. ARRIVALS TO VISIT RELATIVES BY MONTH: 1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	27,726	27,351	22,843	14,281	23,043
January	2043	1,571	1,616	1,102	1,813
February	2163	2,632	1,450	1,205	1,715
March	2250	2,964	1,020	1,127	1,580
April	2063	2,952	1,373	2,035	2,259
May	2558	2,132	2,013	906	2,325
June	2464	2,654	2,665	837	1,230
July	2655	2,431	1,840	871	2,892
August	2202	2,294	2,040	2,362	2,022
September	2231	2,343	1,979	1,084	2,003
October	2460	1,765	2,145	1,149	1,546
November	2338	1,402	1,767	753	1,659
December	2299	2,211	2,935	850	1,999

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 7.6. EMPLOYMENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	6,513	7,773	5,378	4,368	6,199
January	1,473	899	236	358	1,184
February	500	556	337	375	461
March	477	586	293	313	340
April	605	516	249	370	552
May	497	587	475	290	433
June	100	554	533	278	382
July	555	690	588	363	504
August	725	818	745	600	531
September	546	541	460	447	484
October	404	555	481	325	415
November	145	694	497	327	437
December	486	777	484	322	476

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.7. IN-TRANSIT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	4,173	3,760	3,277	2,323	4,479
January	275	401	116	151	489
February	150	290	49	259	259
March	222	370	201	218	322
April	450	285	214	43	236
May	301	450	336	183	346
June	411	296	326	214	311
July	296	326	375	238	390
August	328	298	414	236	533
September	451	160	330	186	860
October	450	242	248	197	180
November	405	266	254	191	229
December	434	376	414	207	324

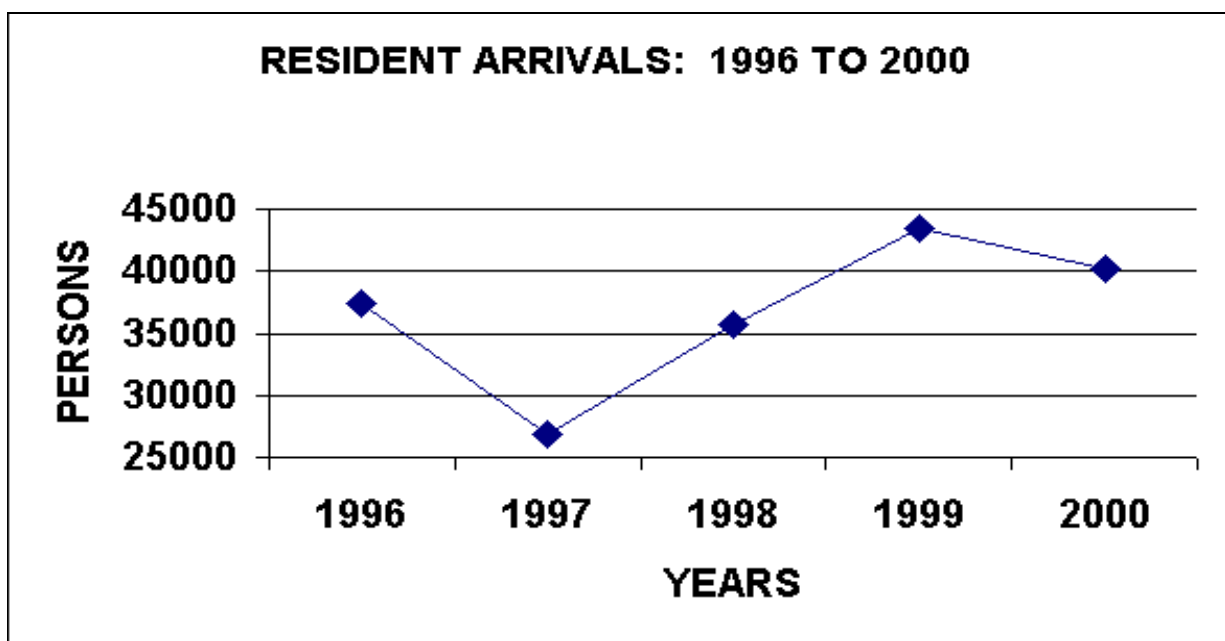
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 7.8. RESIDENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	40,179	43,423	35,726	26,827	37,398
January	4,807	4,380	2,079	4,816	3,968
February	2,825	2,889	1,737	2,368	2,392
March	2,855	3,724	1,373	2,418	2,447
April	2,338	3,061	1,473	1,993	2,777
May	3,094	3,123	3,102	2,078	3,043
June	3,025	4,019	4,170	1,881	3,223
July	4,031	4,622	3,963	1,706	4,567
August	3,424	5,412	5,361	2,675	4,494
September	3,165	3,194	3,095	1,751	3,294
October	3,113	2,301	2,405	1,636	1,745
November	3,555	3,327	3,275	1,586	2,117
December	3,947	3,371	3,693	1,919	3,331

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 7.9. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP: 1996 TO 2000

Citizenship	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	6,333	6,858	5,680	4,513	6,475
Canada	45	62	59	12	45
United States	3607	3947	3,002	2667	3210
Europe	236	321	207	184	368
South Asia	3	4	8	2	2
Southeast Asia	9	4	5	1	11
East Asia	79	59	42	39	110
Australia	339	338	587	292	498
New Zealand	1853	2089	1,721	1285	2131
Pacific	139	30	30	26	70
Other Areas	23	4	19	5	30
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.7
United States	57.0	57.6	52.9	59.1	49.6
Europe	3.7	4.7	3.6	4.1	5.7
South Asia	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	-
Southeast Asia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
East Asia	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.7
Australia	5.4	4.9	10.3	6.5	7.7
New Zealand	29.3	30.5	30.3	28.5	32.9
Pacific	2.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.1
Other Areas	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE 7.10. DEPARTURE BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2000

Country	Total	Business	Tourist	Transit	Resident	Visit Relatives	Employment
TOTAL	88,397	7,107	5,868	3,158	40,753	24,742	6,769
America	14,853	3,606	3,119	1,829	6,288	11	-
United States	14,750	3,574	3,080	1,814	6,282	-	-
Canada	85	31	39	12	2	1	-
Mexico	18	1	-	3	4	10	-
Central America	54	15	9	8	3	7	12
South America	116	11	11	8	1	65	20
Europe	527	124	201	71	11	55	65
Austria	9	-	7	1	-	-	1
Belgium	8	-	6	-	-	-	2
Denmark	21	11	8	-	2	-	-
Finland	11	1	9	-	-	-	1
France	34	5	24	3	2	-	-
Germany	89	14	42	15	3	3	12
Italy	44	6	27	10	-	1	-
Netherlands	14	4	8	2	-	-	-
Portugal	47	12	1	7	-	27	-
Spain	6	1	1	2	-	2	-
Sweden	58	8	19	10	-	-	21
United Kingdom	153	58	46	17	4	1	27
Eastern Europe	15	1	3	2	-	9	-
Other Europe	18	3	-	2	-	12	1
South Asia	91	24	6	5	3	41	12
India	84	24	3	3	3	41	10
Pakistan	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
Sri Lanka	5	-	2	2	-	-	1
South East Asia	581	29	10	15	32	159	336
Indonesia	21	4	-	3	-	14	-
Malaysia	10	4	1	2	-	3	-
Philippines	513	13	6	5	32	130	327
Singapore	23	8	2	5	-	2	6
Thailand	14	-	1	-	-	10	3
East Asia	731	60	43	19	57	356	196
China	408	16	6	3	15	259	109
Japan	69	26	31	10	-	2	-
Korea	254	18	6	6	42	95	87

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE 7.10. DEPARTURE BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL:
2000 (Cont.)

Country	Total	Business	Tourist	Transit	Resident	Visit Relatives	Employ- ment
Australia/Nzealand	6,009	1,547	2,182	395	917	331	637
Australia	611	219	266	45	51	15	15
New Zealand	5,398	1,328	1,916	350	866	316	622
South & Central Pac.	65,335	1,661	275	795	33,441	23,678	5,485
American Samoa	25,529	-	-	-	25,529	-	-
Fiji	490	263	21	15	20	96	75
Kiribati	17	3	2	-	-	11	1
Micronesia	45	29	3	8	3	1	1
Papua New Guinea	26	21	1	1	-	3	-
Solomon Islands	191	186	3	-	-	2	-
Tahiti	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Tonga	917	77	61	58	154	259	308
Vanuatu	43	29	1	3	-	10	-
Western Samoa	37,867	916	167	695	7,714	23,287	5,088
Other Pacific	209	137	15	15	21	9	12
Other Geo. Areas	100	30	12	13	-	39	6
Africa	21	9	2	3	-	7	-
Middle East	13	-	5	6	-	-	2
U.S.S.R.	5	1	-	-	-	3	1
Other	61	20	5	4	-	29	3

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 7.11. VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 1996 TO 2000

Purpose	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	44,486	45,331	39,098	28,143	37,744
Business	7,107	6,353	6,129	6,315	5,079
Tourist	5,868	6,497	4,889	4,777	5,954
Visit Relative	24,742	25,548	21,891	13,130	21,140
Employment	6,769	6,933	6,189	3,921	5,571
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	16.0	14.0	15.7	22.4	13.5
Tourist	13.2	14.3	12.5	17.0	15.8
Visit Relative	55.6	56.4	56.0	46.7	56.0
Employment	15.2	15.3	15.8	13.9	14.8

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.12. BUSINESS DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	7,107	6,353	6,129	6,315	5,080
January	391	438	554	272	349
February	425	312	368	356	379
March	460	660	276	306	572
April	686	840	1,010	505	497
May	492	491	450	376	436
June	651	428	419	277	340
July	419	741	356	693	590
August	446	537	412	1,774	513
September	438	497	477	446	410
October	1,376	491	485	475	228
November	384	417	605	404	413
December	939	501	717	431	353

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 7.13. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	5,868	6,497	4,889	4,777	5,953
January	842	823	586	676	769
February	376	429	244	355	377
March	431	488	241	717	388
April	398	468	429	634	500
May	401	399	307	284	367
June	566	536	408	269	379
July	542	960	505	446	695
August	719	616	531	441	662
September	311	491	304	111	697
October	402	422	428	340	317
November	323	392	352	253	396
December	557	473	554	251	406

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.14. DEPARTURES TO VISIT FRIENDS/RELATIVES BY MONTH: 1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	24,742	25,548	21,891	13,130	21,210
January	1467	2,015	1,790	1,209	1,682
February	1390	2,218	1,824	1,496	1,351
March	1587	2,562	931	973	1,540
April	2101	2,896	1,570	1,465	2,057
May	1707	1,707	1,833	906	1,712
June	2553	2,600	1,703	837	1,651
July	2643	1,978	1,648	908	2,290
August	2365	1,907	1,890	1,743	2,223
September	1802	2,238	1,748	999	1,818
October	2175	1,829	2,206	947	1,564
November	2118	1,677	1,748	826	1,498

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

December	2834	1,921	3,000	821	1,824
----------	------	-------	-------	-----	-------

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 7.15. EMPLOYMENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	6,769	6,933	6,189	3,921	5,591
January	580	609	291	473	477
February	596	525	268	263	410
March	534	607	148	517	398
April	519	582	282	278	574
May	548	547	646	290	479
June	168	761	524	278	474
July	767	738	639	265	523
August	528	660	569	410	571
September	459	522	519	252	436
October	433	578	471	303	417
November	654	391	718	274	381
December	983	413	1,114	318	451

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.16. IN-TRANSIT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	3,158	3,667	3,445	2,405	4,521
January	425	446	271	270	488
February	137	305	172	183	296
March	198	449	121	303	357
April	211	257	212	212	158
May	219	215	300	183	309
June	419	324	427	214	334
July	310	369	402	270	364
August	224	259	360	340	479
September	211	224	287	76	825
October	455	281	214	125	223
November	40	257	240	107	286
December	309	281	439	122	402

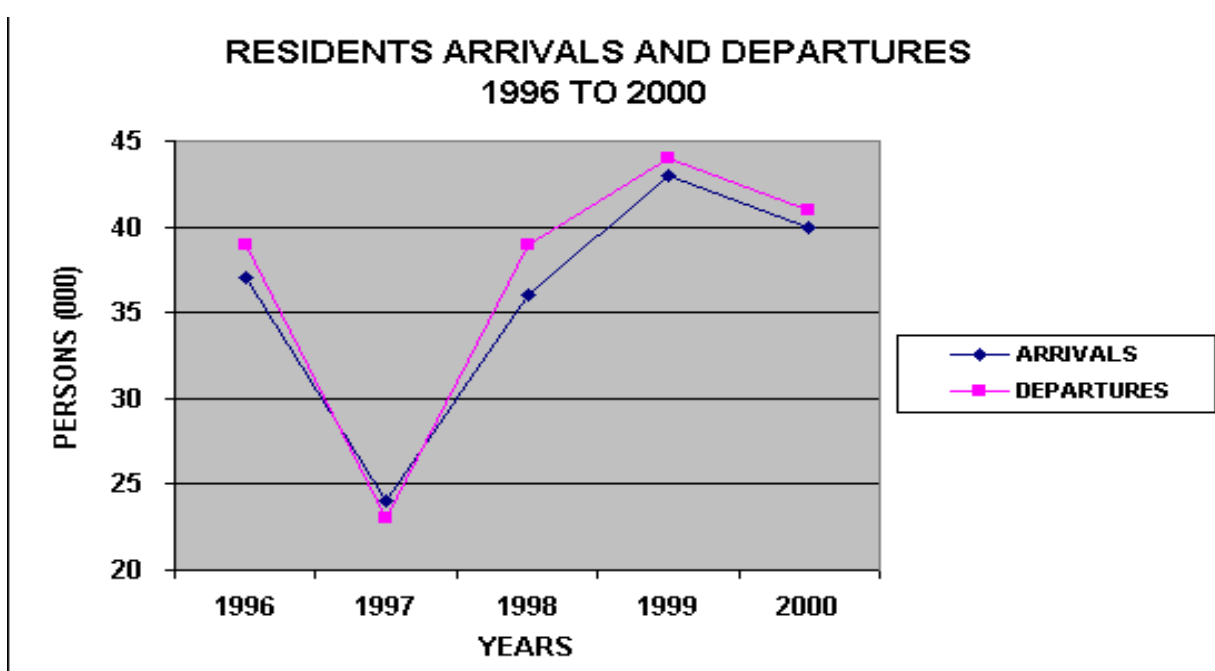
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 7.17. RESIDENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1996 TO 2000

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	40,753	44,450	38,736	22,910	39,194
January	3,691	3,351	2,017	2,751	2,664
February	2,936	2,639	1,602	2,884	2,390
March	2,932	3,513	1,016	3,005	2,675
April	2,418	3,388	1,450	2,056	3,098
May	3,231	3,229	3,690	2,078	3,550
June	3,075	4,890	4,662	1,881	4,165
July	4,902	5,874	5,443	1,381	4,877
August	3,801	4,699	4,330	2,673	4,493
September	2,661	3,089	3,561	1,323	2,936
October	3,115	3,105	2,957	401	1,980
November	3,378	3,238	3,218	1,158	3,019
December	4,613	3,435	4,790	1,319	3,347

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

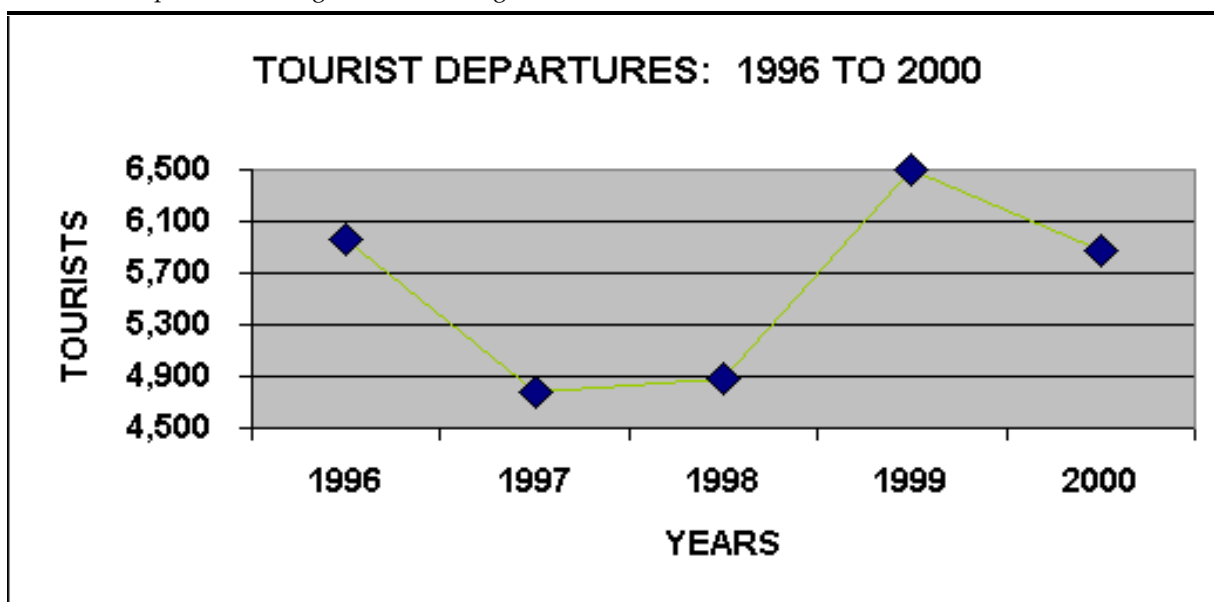


STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 7.18. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP: 1996 TO 2000

Citizenship	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	5,868	6,497	4,889	4,777	5,953
Canada	39	46	43	36	46
United States	3080	3,477	2,529	2,312	2,213
Europe	201	256	195	147	295
South Asia	6	8	7	1	4
Southeast Asia	10	7	10	2	15
East Asia	43	70	54	39	111
Australia	266	364	371	330	505
New Zealand	1916	2,218	1,599	1,818	2,556
Pacific	275	26	64	57	173
Other areas	32	25	17	35	35
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
United States	52.5	53.5	51.7	48.4	37.2
Europe	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.1	5.0
South Asia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Southeast Asia	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3
East Asia	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.9
Australia	4.5	5.6	7.6	6.9	8.5
New Zealand	32.7	34.1	32.7	38.1	42.9
Pacific	4.7	0.4	1.3	1.2	2.9
Other areas	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.6

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

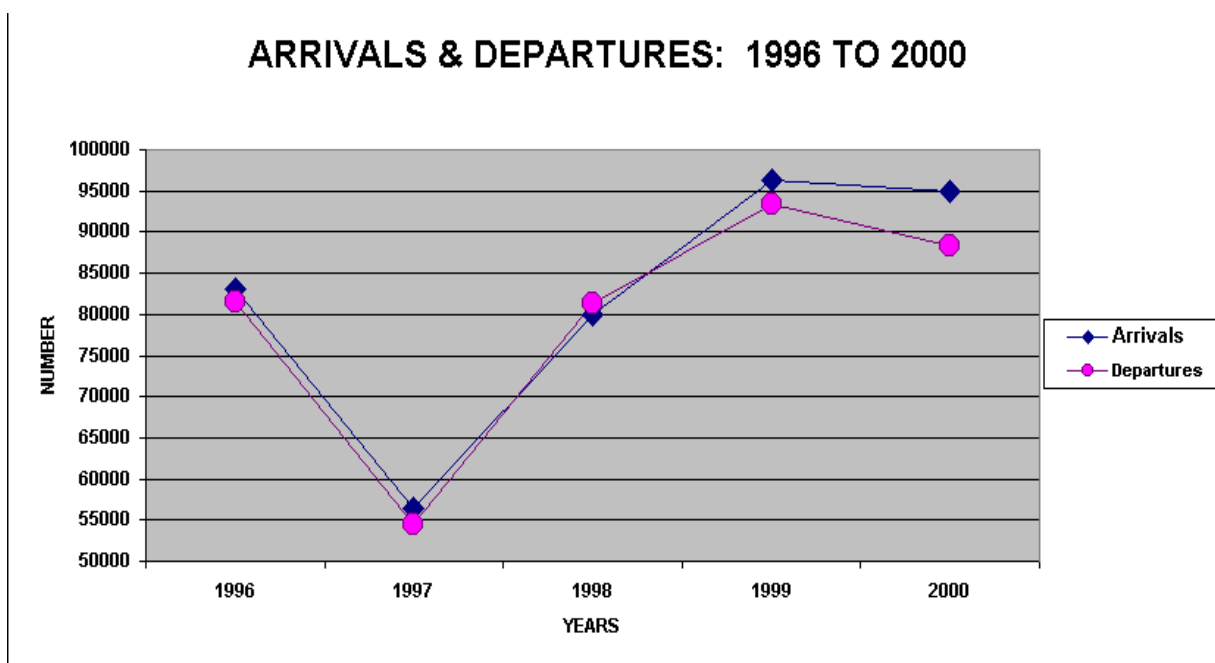


STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 7.19. ANALYSIS OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE:
1996 TO 2000

Purpose	2000		1999		1998		1997		1996	
	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Total	94,867	88,397	96,243	93,448	80,053	81,279	56,423	54,458	83,078	81,549
Business	10,098	7,107	7,073	6,353	7,149	6,129	7,119	6,315	5,484	5,080
Tourist	6,241	5,868	6,863	6,497	5,680	4,889	4,267	4,777	6,475	5,953
Visit relative	27,687	24,742	27,351	25,548	22,843	21,891	14,769	13,130	23,043	21,210
Employment	6,500	6,769	7,773	6,933	5,378	6,189	4,450	3,921	6,199	5,591
In-transit	4,163	3,158	3,760	3,667	3,277	3,445	2,218	2,405	4,479	4,521
Returning residents	40,178	40,753	43,423	44,450	35,726	38,736	23,600	23,910	37,398	39,194

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 7.20. ANALYSIS OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE: 1999 AND 2000

Purpose	2000			1999		
	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Net gain (loss)	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Net gain (loss)
Total	94,867	88,397	6,470	96,243	93,448	2,795
Business	10,098	7,107	2,991	7,073	6,353	720
Tourist	6,241	5,868	373	6,863	6,497	366
Visit relative	27,687	24,742	2,945	27,351	25,548	1,803
Employment	6,500	6,769	(269)	7,773	6,933	840
In-transit	4,163	3,158	1,005	3,760	3,667	93
Returning residents	40,178	40,753	(575)	43,423	44,450	(1,027)

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Table 7.20A. ANALYSIS OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE: 1998 AND 1999

Purpose	1999			1998		
	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Net gain (loss)	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	Net gain (loss)
Total	96,243	93,448	2,795	80,053	81,279	(1,226)
Business	7,073	6,353	720	7,149	6,129	1,020
Tourist	6,863	6,497	366	5,680	4,889	791
Visit relative	27,351	25,548	1,803	22,843	21,891	952
Employment	7,773	6,933	840	5,378	6,189	(811)
In-transit	3,760	3,667	93	3,277	3,445	(168)
Returning residents	43,423	44,450	(1,027)	35,726	38,736	(3,010)

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Section 8

ELECTION

This section presents data on election statistics-voter registration and participation by voting districts, village, age and sex.

A new registration and verification system with issuance of Voter Identification Cards began in 1994. In the last general election of November 7, 2000, 15,598 voters were registered and verified. The new system has now bypassed the more than 15,000 names in the Official Roll of Registered Voters back in 1992.

Over 52 percent of registered voters were women. Most of them (52 percent) were between the ages of 18 to 34 years. Over 12,000 or 77 percent of registered voters cast their vote in the 2000 General Election. The Representative District of Tualauta continued to hold the most voters with 2,428; followed by Itua'u with 1,900; Maoputasi Number 9 with 1,169 and Fofu with 1,071. The rest of the representative districts had less than a thousand voters. Likewise, Tualauta had the highest voter turnout with about 88 percent. Representative District Number 2 - Manu'a followed with about 83 percent of voter turnout and Itua'u with 81 percent.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 8.1. VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 7, 2000

Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District	Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District
All ages	12,080	77.4			
1 Manu'a	737	78.2	10 Ma'oputasi	256	70.7
Faleasao	177		Atu'u, Leloaloa	256	
Fitiuta	234		11 Ma'oputasi	498	77.7
Tau	326		Aua	498	
2 Manu'a	434	82.7	12 Ituau	1,533	80.7
Ofu	238		Fagasa	286	
Olosega, Sili	196		Matu'u, Faganeanea	152	
3 Vaifanua	737	77.2	Nu'uuli	1,095	
Alao	155		13 Fofu	818	76.4
Aoa	151		Leone	818	
Tula, Onenoa	210		14 Alatau	515	75.1
Vatia	221		Agagugu, Amanave, Fa'ilolo	85	
4 Sa'ole	561	77.7	Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	144	
Alofau	152		Nua, Se'etaga	128	
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	197		Poloa, Fagalii, Fagamalo	158	
Aunu'u	212		15 Tualauta	1,797	74.0
5 Sua I	550	78.9	Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	292	
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	128		Ili'ili	379	
Fagaitua	178		Pavaiai	332	
Laulii	244		Tafuna	459	
6 Sua II	367	79.8	Vaitogi	335	
Afono	150		16 Tualatai	716	78.1
Masaui, Sailele	74		Futiga, Malaeloa-Ituau	226	
Masefau	143		Taputimu	129	
7 Ma'oputasi	571	42.3	Vailoatai	361	
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	282		17 Aitulagi	471	78.8
Utulei, Gataivai	289		Aasu, Aoloau	289	
8 Ma'oputasi	581	63.9	Malaeloa-Aitulagi	182	
Fagatogo	581		18 Swains Island	7	87.5
9 Ma'oputasi	931	56.7			
Pago Pago	931				

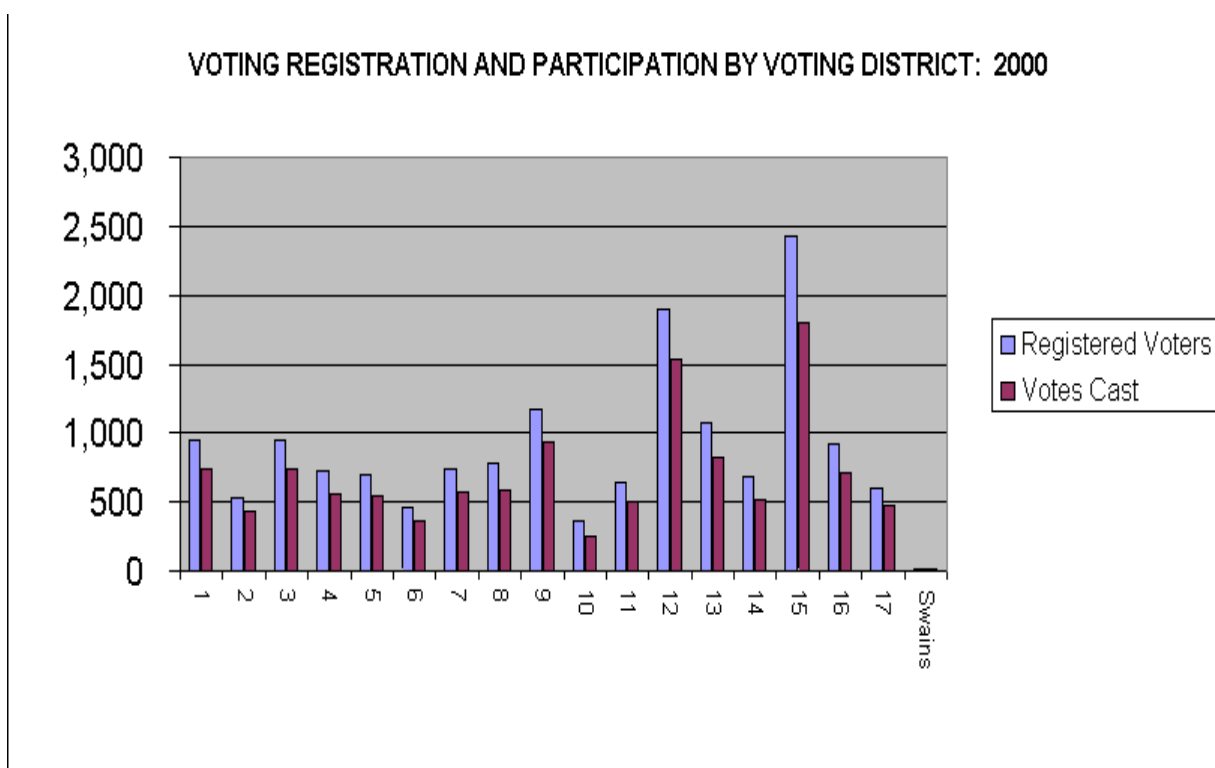
SOURCE: Election Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

**Table 8.2. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT: 1998 AND 2000**

Voting District	2000			1998		
	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted
Total	15,598	12,080	77.4	14,526	9,415	64.8
1 Manu'a	942	737	78.2	946	680	71.9
2 Manu'a	525	434	82.7	486	378	77.8
3 Vaifanua	955	737	77.2	907	588	64.8
4 Sa'ole	722	561	77.7	688	500	72.7
5 Sua I	697	550	78.9	654	463	70.8
6 Sua II	460	367	79.8	467	260	55.7
7 Mao'putasi	733	571	77.9	719	304	42.3
8 Mao'putasi	784	581	74.1	807	516	63.9
9 Mao'putasi	1,169	931	79.6	1,092	619	56.7
10 Mao'putasi	362	256	70.7	387	245	63.3
11 Mao'putasi	641	498	77.7	616	435	70.6
12 Itu'au	1,900	1,533	80.7	1,691	1,140	67.4
13 Fofu	1,071	818	76.4	959	719	75.0
14 Alataua	686	515	75.1	652	473	72.5
15 Tualauta	2,428	1,797	74.0	2,146	1,185	55.2
16 Tualatai	917	716	78.1	821	561	68.3
17 Aitulagi	598	471	78.8	482	345	71.6
Swains island	8	7	87.5	6	4	66.7

SOURCE: Election Office.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 8.3. AGE AND SEX OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 7, 2000

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Fe- males	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
All ages	15,598	7,481	8,117	8,073	3,811	2,522	1,192
1 Manu'a	942	467	475	418	242	165	117
Faleasao	234	110	124	110	66	31	27
Fitiuta	295	141	154	122	73	58	42
Tau	413	216	197	186	103	76	48
2 Manu'a	525	256	269	230	149	85	61
Ofu	291	140	151	133	83	43	32
Olosega - Sili	234	116	118	97	66	42	29
3 Vaifanua	955	447	508	515	221	150	69
Alao	203	94	109	110	46	34	13
Aoa	198	89	109	116	39	32	11
Tula - Onenao	267	134	133	133	68	43	23
Vatia	287	130	157	156	68	41	22
4 Sa'ole	722	336	386	350	184	117	71
Alofau	197	90	107	101	49	27	20
Amouli, Auasi	247	115	132	111	63	50	23
Aunu'u	278	131	147	138	72	40	28
5 Sua I	697	334	363	384	158	111	44
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	169	90	79	90	35	31	13
Fagaitua	222	103	119	120	57	28	17
Laulii, Aumi, Tafananai	306	141	165	174	66	52	14
6 Sua II	460	216	244	208	115	94	43
Afono	189	90	99	93	52	30	14
Masausi - Sailele	90	36	54	37	23	19	11
Masefau	181	90	91	78	40	45	18
	733	331	402	379	169	125	60
7 Ma'oputasi	373	172	201	192	84	73	24
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	360	159	201	187	85	52	36
Utulei, Gataivai							
8 Ma'oputasi	784	390	394	405	213	117	49
Fagatogo	784	390	394	405	213	117	49
9 Ma'oputasi	1,169	585	584	623	291	182	73
Pago Pago	1,169	585	584	623	291	182	73

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 8.3. AGE AND SEX OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 7, 2000

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Fe- males	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
10 Ma'oputasi	362	178	184	198	76	60	28
Atu'u - Leloaloe	362	178	184	198	76	60	28
11 Ma'oputasi	641	295	346	376	129	95	41
Aua	641	295	346	376	129	95	41
12 Ituuu	1,900	877	1,023	996	472	304	128
Fagasa	348	177	171	186	84	50	28
Matu'u, Faganeanea	176	88	88	89	48	25	14
Nu'uuli	1,376	612	764	721	340	229	86
13 Fofu	1,071	486	585	501	292	190	88
Leone	1,071	486	585	501	292	190	88
14 Alataua	686	350	336	343	185	115	43
Agagulu, Fa'ilolo, Amanave	119	65	54	56	29	29	5
Amaluia, Afao, Asili,							
Atauloma	185	87	98	85	56	26	18
Nua, Se'etaga	167	86	81	82	39	35	11
Poloa, Fagali'I, Malota,							
Fagamalo	215	112	103	120	61	25	9
15 Tualauta	2,428	1,189	1,239	1,286	565	402	175
Faleni, Mapusaga, Mesepa	402	204	198	224	86	65	27
Ili'ili	482	231	251	225	123	90	44
Pavaia'I	439	222	217	240	100	73	26
Tafuna	655	298	357	383	147	84	41
Vaitogi	450	234	216	214	109	90	37
16 Tualatai	917	442	475	493	240	117	67
Futiga, Malaeloa, Itu'au	299	151	148	176	66	42	15
Taputimu	159	76	83	83	47	18	11
Vailoatai	459	215	244	234	127	57	41
17 Aitulagi	598	297	301	368	107	89	34
Aasu, Aoloau	358	180	178	201	70	60	27
Malaeloa, Aitulagi	240	117	123	167	37	29	7
	8	5	3	-	3	4	1
18 Swains Island	8	5	3	-	3	4	1

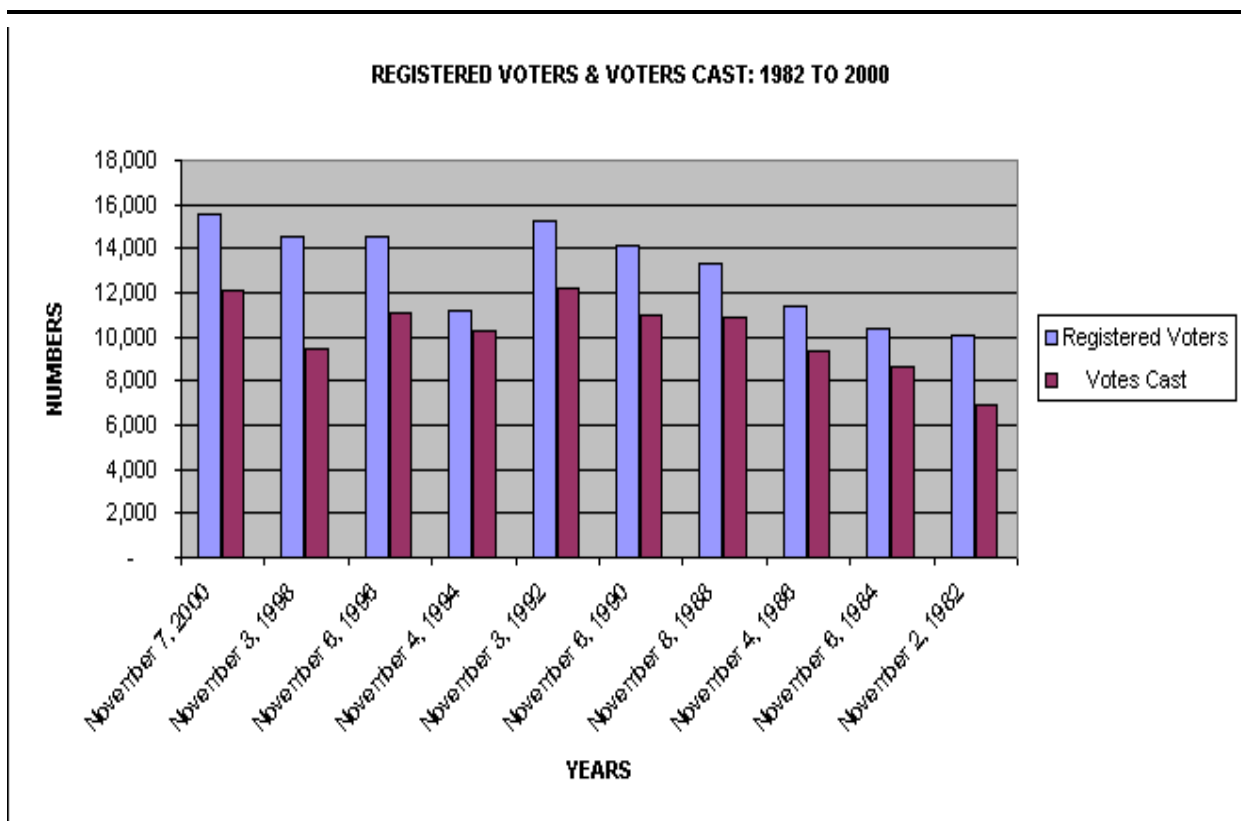
SOURCE: Election Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 8.4. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST: 1982 TO 2000

General Election	Registered Voters			Votes Cast	
	Total	Males	Females	Number	Percent
November 7, 2000	15,598	7,478	8,120	12,080	77.4
November 3, 1998	14,526	6,960	7,566	9,415	64.8
November 6, 1996	14,498	6,957	7,541	11,088	76.5
November 4, 1994	11,138	5,264	5,874	10,236	91.9
November 3, 1992	15,265	7,415	7,850	12,246	80.2
November 6, 1990	14,091	6,807	7,284	11,031	78.3
November 8, 1988	13,284	6,431	6,853	10,870	81.8
November 4, 1986	11,358	5,496	5,862	9,344	82.3
November 6, 1984	10,406	5,028	5,378	8,608	82.7
November 2, 1982	10,061	4,752	5,309	6,957	69.1

SOURCE: Election Office.



Section 9

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

This section presents statistics relating to the American Samoa Government revenues and expenditures.

The American Samoa Government collected revenues totaling \$144.4 millions and spent about \$152.9 millions resulting in an FY-1997 deficit of about \$8.5 million. However, the cumulative deficit had grown to \$34.5 millions at the end of fiscal year.

In the FY-1997 Government Financial Report, Intergovernmental-DOI grant accounted for 67.4 percent of all revenues while taxes collected locally accounted for \$34.1 millions or 23.6 percent. General Fund revenues amounted to about \$63.0 millions and expended \$74.1 millions resulting in a deficit of the General Fund of \$11.1 millions. Contributing to the continuous General Fund deficit is the lopsided trend in spending versus collection. In the five year series, collection increased by an annual average of about 3.6 percent while spending moved at a much faster pace of 7.8 percent annually. Until both sides of the General Fund situation equalizes, efforts to reduce the current deficit will be fruitless.

Local government revenues (mostly taxes, charges and fees) accounted for only 33 percent of total revenue. Taxes increased steadily from about \$27.2 millions in FY-1993 to \$34.1 millions in FY-1997. Fines and Fee collection also improved in the past five years while Charges for Government Services continued to drop in the same period. Of the \$97.3 total grants received by the local government in FY-1997, \$70.2 millions were Special Revenue (i.e. Federal Grants, Hurricane Val Funds and Deficit Reduction Funds).

With a new list of additional expenditure categories in the FY-1997 Government Financial Report, it was difficult to appropriately discuss trends of functional expenditure. However, the overall pattern indicated continuous growth in government spending (moving at an average annual rate of 12.6 percent in the past five years.) This growth increased from \$97.3 millions in FY-1993 to \$126.2 millions in FY-1995, and then to \$152.3 millions in FY-1997. Health and Education Services spent close to 60 percent of the government bill.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 9.1. COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCES ALL GOVERNMENT FUND TYPES &
EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS: FY1997

Subject	Total (Memo Only)	Governmental Fund Types				Fiduciary Fund Type
		General	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Expand- able Trust
Total Revenues	144,438,095	62,964,210	73,598,954	2,488,427	5,337,332	49,172
Taxes	34,104,840	31,322,209	2,782,631	-	-	-
Licenses and Permits	727,149	727,149	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental, DOI	97,286,730	23,056,000	70,215,644	-	4,015,086	-
Charges for Services	7,099,139	4,539,302	3,235	1,269,612	1,237,818	49,172
Fines and Fees	1,186,032	1,186,032	-	-	-	-
Interdepartmental	2,265,655	1,914,985	350,670	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Revenues	1,768,550	218,533	246,774	1,218,815	84,428	-
Total Expenditures	152,912,308	74,116,783	72,189,995	1,355,759	5,220,681	29,090
General Government	21,614,717	18,199,189	3,415,528	-	-	-
Education and Culture	43,533,064	18,887,596	24,645,468	-	-	-
Economic Development	9,343,982	3,612,617	5,731,365	-	-	-
Health and Recreation	41,705,992	21,755,531	19,950,461	-	-	-
Public Safety	10,557,989	6,627,785	3,901,114	-	-	29,090
Public Works	19,580,124	5,034,065	14,546,059	-	-	-
Capital Projects	5,220,681	-	-	-	5,220,681	-
Debt Service	1,355,759	-	-	1,355,759	-	-
Revenues in Excess of (Less Than) Expenditures	(8,474,213)	(11,152,573)	1,408,959	1,132,668	116,651	20,082
Other Finance Sources (Uses)						
Operating transfers in	7,915,015	5,131,792	2,042,819	500,000	240,404	-
Operating transfers out	(12,822,107)	(9,322,665)	(2,895,298)	(409,144)	(195,000)	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(4,907,092)	(4,190,873)	(852,479)	90,856	45,404	-
Revenues & Other Sources in Excess of (Less Than)						
Expenditures and other uses	(13,381,305)	(15,343,446)	556,480	1,223,524	162,055	20,082
Change in Reserve for Inventory	503,636	-	503,636	-	-	-
Fund Balances (Deficit) -						
Beginning as Restated	(21,624,916)	(25,801,463)	677,274	1,240,813	1,857,664	400,796
End of year fund balance,(deficit)	(34,502,585)	(41,144,909)	1,737,390	2,464,337	2,019,719	420,878

Data for FY1998,1999 and FY2000 are not available.

NOTE: The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Total columns on the Combined Statements are captioned "Memo Only" to indicate that they are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in these columns do not present financial position, results of operations or cash flows in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and is not comparable to a consolidation. Interfund elimination have not been made in the aggregation of this data.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report FY1997

**Table 9.2. REVENUES FOR ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BY SOURCE:
FY1993 TO FY1997**

Source of Revenue	Revenue in (\$1,000)				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
Total Revenue	144,439	120,055	112,781	106,520	94,351
Total Local Revenue	47,152	43,815	42,425	35,998	35,011
Taxes	34,105	30,109	29,872	26,098	27,188
Licenses and Permits	727	710	577	502	468
Fines and Fees	1,186	915	283	747	690
Charges for Services	7,099	7,862	9,008	7,111	6,397
Insurance Claim	-	-	-	-	-
Interdepartmental	2,266	2,773	1,215	1,273	-
Miscellaneous					
Revenues	1,769	1,446	1,470	267	268
Total Grant Revenue	97,287	76,240	70,356	70,522	59,340
Department of Interior					
Operating Grant	23,056	22,811	23,301	22,855	23,250
Department of Interior					
Capital Projects	4,015	1,492	1,691	5,426	508
Special Revenue	70,216	51,937	45,364	42,241	35,582
PERCENTAGE					
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total Local Revenue	32.6	36.5	37.6	33.8	37.1
Taxes	23.6	25.1	26.5	24.5	28.8
Licenses and Permits	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Fines and Fees	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.7
Charges for Services	4.9	6.5	8.0	6.7	6.8
Insurance Claim	-	-	-	-	-
Interdepartmental	1.6	2.3	1.1	1.2	-
Miscellaneous					
Revenues	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.3	0.3
Total Grant Revenue	67.4	63.5	62.4	66.2	62.9
Department of Interior	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Grant	16.0	19.0	20.7	21.5	24.6
Department of Interior					
Capital Projects	2.8	1.2	1.5	5.1	0.5
Special Revenue	48.6	43.3	40.2	39.7	37.7

NOTE: Data for FY1998,1999 and FY2000 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report FY1993 - FY1997

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 9.3. FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURES FOR ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BY
CATEGORY: FY1993 TO FY1997

Function	EXPENDITURES IN (\$,000)				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
Total	152,913	151,396	126,230	124,503	97,287
General Government	21,615	30,293	29,184	24,853	18,851
Legislature*	-	4,308	3,656	3,266	-
Public Safety	10,558	8,094	7,633	4,117	5,816
Public Works	19,580	9,092	5,593	7,406	9,685
Judiciary*	-	1,245	997	917	-
Transportation*	-	4,979	1,917	2,961	-
Health and Recreation	41,706	-	-	-	-
Health and Welfare	-	35,897	23,259	23,096	20,337
Conservation and Environment*	-	2,087	1,985	3,141	-
Parks and Recreation	-	-	-	-	900
Education and Culture	43,533	40,150	37,176	37,578	31,687
Economic Development	9,344	8,249	7,600	8,909	8,020
Capital Projects	5,221	4,404	5,245	6,966	764
Debt Service	1,356	2,598	1,985	1,293	1,227
PERCENTAGE					
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
General Government	14.1	20.0	23.1	20.0	19.4
Legislature*	-	2.8	2.9	2.6	-
Public Safety	6.9	5.3	6.0	3.3	6.0
Public Works	12.8	6.0	4.4	5.9	10.0
Judiciary*	-	0.8	0.8	0.7	-
Transportation*	-	3.3	1.5	2.4	-
Health and Recreation	27.3	-	-	-	-
Health and Welfare	-	23.7	18.4	18.6	20.9
Conservation and Environment*	-	1.4	1.6	2.5	-
Parks and Recreation	-	-	-	-	0.9
Education and Culture	28.5	26.5	29.5	30.2	32.6
Economic Development	6.1	5.4	6.0	7.2	8.2
Capital Projects	3.4	2.9	4.2	5.6	0.8
Debt Service	0.9	1.7	1.6	1.0	1.3

Data for FY1998,1999 and FY2000 are not available.

NOTE: *New categories for FY1994 to FY1996. The new categories were not used in FY1997 and it is not known where they have been placed in the above listing.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report FY1993 - FY1997

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 9.4. GENERAL FUND REVENUES BY SOURCE: FY1993 TO FY1997

Function	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
(In \$,000)					
Total Revenue	62,964	59,865	60,532	54,746	54,930
Taxes	31,322	25,997	28,436	24,515	26,119
Licenses and Permits	727	709	577	502	468
Intergovernmental, DOI	23,056	24,023	23,301	22,865	23,250
Charges for Services	4,539	5,548	6,480	4,745	4,187
Fines and Fees	1,186	888	268	738	689
Interdepartmental	1,915	1,552	1,203	1,273	-
Miscellaneous Revenues	219	1,148	267	108	217

NOTE: Data for FY1998 and FY1999 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report FY1993 - FY1997

Table 9.5. GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE: FY1993 TO FY1997

Function	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
(In \$,000)					
Total Expenditures	74,117	71,735	60,804	61,063	57,448
General Government	18,199	17,488	14,336	16,183	13,380
Legislature*	-	4,870	3,656	3,266	-
Public Safety	6,628	3,908	2,844	2,743	3,781
Public Works	5,034	-	-	-	4,752
Judiciary*	-	1,270	997	917	-
Transportation*	-	1,906	1,644	1,573	-
Health and Welfare	-	20,537	15,862	15,797	13,628
Health and Recreation	21,755	-	-	-	-
Conservation and Environment*	-	818	759	829	-
Parks and Recreation	-	-	-	-	732
Education and Culture	18,888	19,296	18,627	17,626	18,247
Economic Development	3,613	1,642	2,079	2,129	2,928
Capitol Projects	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-

Data for FY1998 and FY1999 are not available.

NOTE: * Categories for FY1994 to FY1996. These categories were not used in FY1997 and it is not known where they were placed as in the 1997 listing.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report FY1993 - FY1997

Section 10

**LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND
EARNINGS**

This section presents statistics on labor force, wages, income and poverty.

Total employment in 2000 was estimated at 15,300 (an increase of about 1.4 percent from the preceding year.) The estimate included close to 6,000 jobs at the Secondary Sector (the rest of the private sector and quasi government operations), about 5,000 jobs at the local canneries and about 4,400 government jobs. Of the 4,391 government jobs, 953 were contract workers (all contracts including short-term, 1 year and 2 years contracts) and 3,216 were career service workers. Despite this drop in government jobs, public sector employment is still estimated at above 5,000 due to quasi government operations and authorities that are somewhat part of government operations.

The household survey of 1995 provided updates on labor force participation of the local population. A total of 13,785 workers were reported compared to 13,461 in 1990. Over 50 percent of workers in 1995 were born in American Samoa compared to 38 percent in 1990. On the other hand, Western Samoan workers accounted for 44 percent in 1995 compared to 46 percent in 1990. Most American Samoan born were employed in Professional and Related Industries (29 percent) followed by Public Administration (26 percent) and Manufacturing with 21 percent. The Western Samoan born were mostly in Manufacturing (46 percent) followed by Professional and Related Industries (14 percent), and Retail Trade Industries with 10 percent. Similar trends were seen in the 1990 census data except that the 1995 proportions of foreign workers have slowly moved into higher paid jobs.

Minimum wages for various industries in American Samoa are reviewed every two years. For 2000, minimum wages were the same as in 1999.

Average household income in 1994 slightly dropped from \$16,114 in 1989 to \$15,715. However, this drop is not necessarily due to a drop in income but a decline in the number of persons in household (contributors to total income). The per capita income (which is not affected by number of persons in households) increased in the same period from (\$3,039 in 1989 to \$3,270 in 1994.) For both years (1989 and 1994), 11 percent of households had income less than \$5,000 a year, while households in the \$50,000 income bracket slightly dropped from 7 to 6 percent. Most households in 1994 were in the \$15,000 to \$25,000 income brackets. The median income for males aged 16 years and over in 1989 was \$7,151, while females was \$5,952. Of the 6,301 families, 3,563 (56 percent) were below the poverty level as determined by the Federal Government. More than 90 percent of families below the poverty level had children less than 18 years old.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.1. CURRENT EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES: 1996 TO 2000

Labor force status	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Employment	15,300	15,090	14,815	14,405	13,949
Government	4,391	4,753	4,861	4,405	4,256
Canneries	5,009	4,957	5,014	4,500	4,542
Others	5,900	5,380	4,940	5,500	5,151

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce.

Table 10.2. LABOR FORCE STATUS BY BIRTHPLACE: 1995

Country of Birth	Persons 16 years and over	In the labor force	Employed
All persons	30,514	14,700	13,786
American Samoa	14,805	6,609	6,220
Eastern District	8,648	3,905	3,713
Western District	4,368	1,830	1,711
Manu'a/Swains	1,789	874	796
Western Samoa	12,433	6,510	6,042
Tonga	728	291	276
Other Pacific	442	187	182
United States	1,409	640	614
Hawaii	416	198	192
California	411	99	94
Other U.S.	582	343	328
Elsewhere	697	463	452

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey,
ASG Department of Commerce.

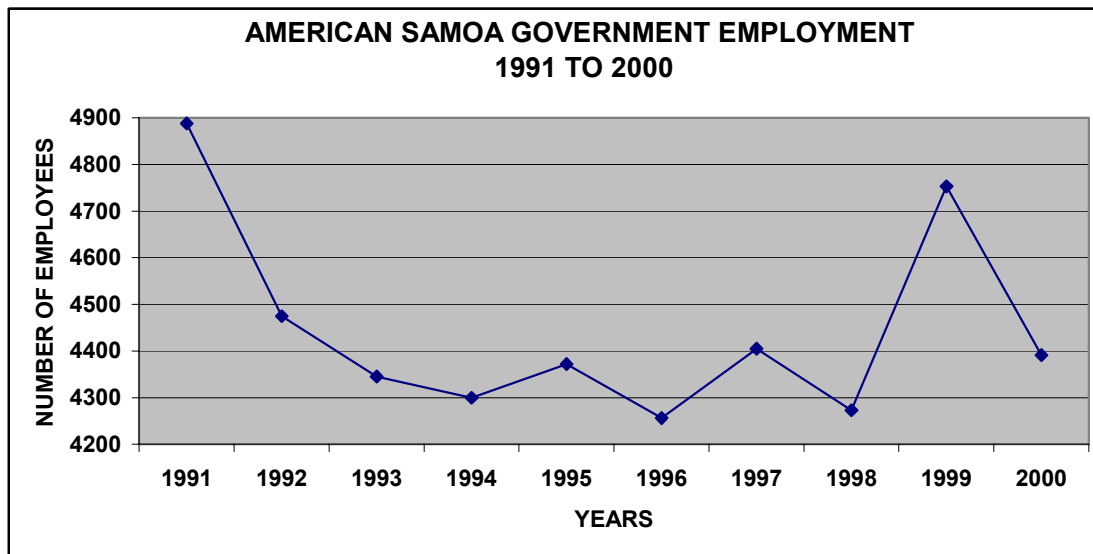
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT
BY STATUS: 1976 TO 2000

Year	Total	Contract employees	Local hire employees	Special programs	Part time
2000	4,391	953	3,216	222	-
1999	4,753	706	3,897	150	-
1998	4,273	329	3,310	634	-
1997	4,405	452	3,374	579	-
1996	4,256	..	..	..	..
1995	4,372	..	..	..	..
1994	4,300	293	3,392	615	-
1993	4,345	336	3,180	829	-
1992	4,475	200	3,425	850	-
1991	4,888	483	3,940	465	-
1990	4,220	463	3,414	343	-
1989	4,299	277	3,755	240	27
1988	4,282	482	3,800	-	-
1987	3,800	322	3,366	112	-
1986	3,863	257	3,444	154	8
1985	3,960	281	3,661	-	18
1984	3,664	189	3,125	338	12
1983	3,936	244	3,404	281	7
1982	3,705	195	3,134	273	103
1981	3,698	228	3,171	217	82
1980	4,168	251	3,325	496	96
1979	4,582	210	3,660	636	76
1978	3,837	181	2,836	820	-
1977	3,901	187	2,679	1,035	-
1976	3,293	161	2,816	316	-

NOTE: ASG Employment Report for the month of October every year.

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.4. EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND BIRTHPLACE: 1995

Industry	Total	American Samoa	Western Samoa	Other Pacific	United States	Else where
Employed civilian persons 16 years and over	13,785	6,219	6,042	458	614	452
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture	0.9	0.7	0.9	2.2	-	3.5
Forestry and fisheries	1.4	0.6	1.0	3.3	4.2	11.5
Mining	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-
Construction	4.7	2.4	5.9	17.0	4.2	8.0
Manufacturing	31.2	21.2	45.6	23.8	13.5	6.9
Nondurable goods	29.5	19.3	43.9	22.7	12.7	5.8
Food and kindred products	28.9	18.7	43.6	18.1	12.7	5.8
Apparel and other finished textiles	0.1	0.1	-	1.1	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	0.2	0.2	0.1	2.2	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing	0.1	-	0.2	1.1	-	-
Durable goods	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.1	0.8	1.1
Lumber and wood products, including furniture	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Metal industries	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
Machinery and transportation equipments	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.1	0.8	1.1
Other durable goods manufacturing	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6.1	6.4	6.0	3.3	7.7	4.6
Transportation	4.0	3.5	4.9	3.3	1.6	2.2
Bus service and urban transit	1.3	0.8	2.1	-	0.8	-
Taxicab service	0.5	0.3	0.8	-	-	-
Communications	1.4	2.2	0.6	-	3.4	1.1
Utilities and sanitary services	0.7	0.8	0.5	-	2.6	1.1
Wholesale trade	2.0	1.9	2.0	4.6	1.6	2.2
Durable goods	1.2	1.0	1.2	3.3	1.6	-
Nondurable goods	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.1	-	2.2
Retail trade	10.2	6.6	10.4	19.2	12.7	43.8
Eating and drinking places	1.9	1.3	2.2	2.2	0.8	6.9
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1.4	1.9	0.6	2.2	3.4	-
Business services	0.4	0.1	0.3	3.3	2.6	-
Repair services	0.8	0.4	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.1
Other personal services	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.2	0.8	1.1
Hotels and motels	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.8	1.1
Entertainment and recreation services	0.6	0.8	0.4	-	0.8	2.2
Professional and related services	21.4	28.7	14.0	13.5	33.1	10.4
Hospitals	3.9	5.8	1.9	3.5	6.8	1.1
Health services, except hospitals	0.6	1.1	0.2	-	0.8	1.1
Elementary, secondary & colleges	4.4	5.9	2.3	4.4	11.9	2.2
Other educational services	8.1	10.5	6.0	1.1	11.9	4.6
Social services, religious and membership organizations	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2	0.8	1.1
Legal engineering and other professional services	1.7	2.7	0.9	-	0.8	-
Public administration	17.2	26.4	9.8	4.6	14.3	4.6

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.5. EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND BIRTHPLACE: 1990

Industry	Total	America n Samoa	Western Samoa	Tonga	Philli- pines	United States	Else where
Employed 16 years and over	13,461	5,100	6,151	535	229	810	636
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	-	-	0.5
Forestry and fisheries	1.9	0.5	0.7	0.4	3.5	2.7	24.1
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Construction	8.8	7.8	8.5	23.6	20.1	6.5	5.3
Manufacturing	33.8	19.1	51.5	35.5	11.4	11.4	16.8
Nondurable goods	32.7	18.2	50.5	33.8	10.5	9.9	14.0
Durable goods	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.7	0.9	1.5	2.8
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	7.5	8.7	7.2	4.1	6.1	7.3	3.5
Transportation	5.0	4.5	5.7	3.6	5.7	5.3	2.7
Bus service and urban transit	0.9	0.4	1.5	0.4	-	-	0.2
Taxicab service	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.2	-	-	0.2
Communications	0.8	1.6	0.2	-	-	1.2	-
Utilities and sanitary services	1.7	2.6	1.3	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.8
Wholesale trade	1.9	1.4	1.8	2.6	3.1	2.8	5.0
Durable goods	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	-	1.0	0.9
Nondurable goods	1.5	1.2	1.3	2.1	3.1	1.9	4.1
Retail trade	10.8	7.9	10.0	22.6	32.3	13.0	22.0
Eating and drinking places	2.1	1.4	2.3	2.2	3.5	3.0	4.6
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1.3	2.1	0.5	0.7	2.6	3.0	0.9
Business services	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.4	1.5	0.8
Repair services	1.2	0.6	1.5	0.7	0.9	1.7	3.3
Personal services	1.6	1.3	1.7	3.9	2.6	1.4	2.4
Hotels and motels	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.8
Entertainment and recreation services	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.7	0.6	0.6
Professional and related	18.2	27.9	10.6	2.2	12.2	31.5	12.4
Health services	3.6	6.0	1.7	0.4	3.1	5.2	2.4
Legal services	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.9	-
Educational services	11.2	17.0	6.6	1.1	6.1	21.0	7.2
Engineering and architectural services	0.1	0.1	-	-	1.3	0.5	0.8
Other professional and related services	3.1	4.5	2.2	0.6	1.7	4.0	2.0
Public administration	10.6	20.1	3.8	0.9	3.1	16.7	2.2

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.6. EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SEX: 1995

Industry	Total	Males	Females
Employed civilian persons 16 years and over	13,785	8,023	5,762
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture	0.9	1.3	0.3
Forestry and fisheries	1.4	1.9	0.6
Mining	0.2	0.3	0.1
Construction	4.7	7.1	1.4
Manufacturing	31.2	27.9	35.7
Nondurable goods	29.5	25.2	35.4
Food and kindred products	28.9	24.7	34.8
Apparel and other finished textiles	0.1	0.1	0.1
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	0.2	0.3	0.1
Petroleum and coal products	0.2	0.1	0.3
Other nondurable goods manufacturing	0.1	0.1	0.1
Durable goods	1.7	2.7	0.4
Machinery and transportation equipments	1.5	2.3	0.4
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6.2	8.6	2.8
Transportation	4.0	6.0	1.3
Bus service and urban transit	1.3	2.1	0.2
Communications	1.4	1.6	1.3
Utilities and sanitary services	0.7	1.0	0.3
Wholesale trade	2.0	2.3	1.6
Durable goods	1.2	1.4	0.9
Nondurable goods	0.9	1.0	0.7
Retail trade	10.2	8.9	12.0
Eating and drinking places	1.9	1.4	2.6
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1.4	0.4	2.6
Business services	0.4	0.4	0.3
Other personal services	1.7	1.7	1.6
Hotels and motels	1.3	1.2	1.4
Entertainment and recreation services	0.6	1.0	0.2
Professional and related services	21.3	17.2	27.1
Hospitals	3.9	2.9	5.3
Health services, except hospitals	0.6	0.2	1.2
Elementary, secondary & colleges	4.4	2.8	6.7
Other educational services	8.1	6.4	10.5
Social services, religious and membership organizations	2.3	2.3	2.2
Legal engineering and other professional services	1.7	2.3	0.7
Public administration	17.2	19.6	13.7

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey,
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.7. EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SEX: 1980 AND 1990

Industry	1990			1980		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Employed 16 years and over	13,461	7,901	5,560	8,106	4,923	3,183
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture,forest, fish, and mining	2.5	4.0	0.3	1.2	1.8	0.3
Construction	8.8	13.9	1.5	7.6	12.0	0.9
Manufacturing	33.8	27.1	43.5	23.5	20.3	28.5
Non durable goods	32.7	25.5	43.1	21.9	18.1	27.9
Durable goods	1.1	1.6	0.4	1.6	2.2	0.6
Transportation	5.0	7.1	1.9	5.1	6.6	2.7
Communication and other utility 1/	2.5	3.6	1.0	3.6	5.1	1.3
Wholesale trade	1.9	9.4	12.9	1.9	2.2	1.4
Retail trade	10.8	0.7	2.2	9.6	7.8	12.4
Finance, insurance, real estate	1.3	2.3	2.8	1.3	0.5	2.5
Business and repair services	2.2	14.2	23.9	1.3	1.6	0.9
Personal, entertainment, recreation	2.5	8.6	14.9	3.3	2.5	4.6
Professional and related 1/	18.2	14.2	23.9	21.6	16.3	29.8
Health services	3.6	2.4	5.2	5.5	3.3	8.8
Educational services	11.2	8.6	14.9	14.1	10.6	19.5
Other services	3.4	3.2	3.8	2.1	2.5	1.5
Public administration	10.6	12.3	8.2	19.8	23.3	14.4
Primarily Subsistence	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2

NOTE: 1/ Public administration included government owned/operated industries, Communication, health services and public education services.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of population; ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.8. INDUSTRY BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT: 1995

Industry	Total	Less than to 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	High school no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. Degree		Bachelor's degree	Grad professional degree
							Occupational	Academy		
Employed civilian persons 25 years and over	11,950	468	874	2,382	4,644	1,300	634	562	738	348
Agriculture	98	21	10	16	36	-	10	5	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	166	5	5	16	88	21	5	10	16	-
Mining	26	-	-	-	21	-	5	-	-	-
Construction	1,882	36	16	1,430	244	73	31	16	31	5
Manufacturing	3,458	146	400	983	1,492	244	68	36	73	16
Nondurable goods	3,276	146	390	952	1,435	218	52	21	52	10
Food and kindred products	3,208	146	390	941	1,409	192	47	21	52	10
Apparel and other finishing textiles	10	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	21	-	-	-	16	5	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	20	-	-	5	5	10	-	-	-	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing	15	-	-	-	5	5	5	-	-	-
Durable goods	182	-	10	31	57	26	16	16	21	5
Lumber and wood products, including furnitures	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Metal industries	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and transportation equipment	162	-	10	26	47	26	16	16	16	5
Other durable goods manufacturing	10	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	707	21	52	125	359	83	26	31	5	5
Transportation	474	21	42	78	234	52	21	21	-	5
Bus service and urban transit	157	16	21	16	94	-	5	5	-	-
Taxicab service	51	-	5	5	36	5	-	-	-	-
Communications	155	-	10	31	78	16	5	10	5	-
Utilities and sanitary services	79	-	-	16	47	16	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	218	16	10	47	78	26	21	10	5	5
Durable goods	114	-	5	31	42	16	10	5	-	5
Nondurable goods	103	16	5	16	36	10	10	5	5	-
Retail trade	1,122	57	68	234	478	135	52	57	36	5
Eating and drinking places	217	10	10	57	88	21	16	10	5	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	144	-	5	-	26	31	36	10	26	10
Business services	41	-	-	-	21	10	-	5	5	-
Repair services	98	-	21	36	36	-	5	-	-	-
Other personal services	212	5	36	47	83	36	-	-	5	-
Hotels and motels	161	5	21	47	62	21	-	-	5	-
Entertainment and recreation services	83	-	-	16	47	5	-	10	-	5
Professional and related services	2,741	62	78	354	848	333	234	250	369	213
Hospitals	490	-	16	16	224	47	31	47	52	57
Health service,s except hospitals	72	5	-	5	21	26	5	-	5	5
Elementary, secondary and colleges	546	5	5	47	120	73	62	62	125	47
Other educational services	1,060	26	26	182	286	114	104	88	161	73
Social services, religious and membership organizations	307	16	21	26	99	52	26	31	5	31
legal engineering and other professional services	223	10	10	73	78	21	-	10	21	-
Public administration	2,247	99	172	380	785	302	140	120	166	83

NOTE: Please note that the total only includes 25 years and over.

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.9. EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, SEX, AND PERCENT
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES: 1990

Industry	All persons			High school graduates			% high school graduates in industry		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Employment persons 16 years and over	13,461	7,901	5,560	8,521	4,970	3,551	63.3	62.9	63.9
Agriculture	71	59	12	27	22	5	38.0	37.3	41.7
Forestry and fisheries	257	251	6	173	169	4	67.3	67.3	66.7
Mining	4	3	1	2	2	-	50.0	66.7	-
Construction	1,183	1,100	83	642	572	70	54.3	52.0	84.3
Manufacturing	4,556	2,138	2,418	2,157	1,078	1,079	47.3	50.4	44.6
Transportation, communications and other public utilities	1,003	847	156	693	554	139	69.1	65.4	89.1
Wholesale trade	255	199	56	168	120	48	65.9	60.3	85.7
Retail trade	1,459	740	719	992	470	522	68.0	63.5	72.6
Finance, insurance, and real estate	177	52	125	161	43	118	91.0	82.7	94.4
Business services	127	99	28	89	66	23	70.1	66.7	82.1
Repair services	164	145	19	119	102	17	72.6	70.3	89.5
Personal services	221	87	134	123	51	72	55.7	58.6	53.7
Entertainment and recreation services	112	91	21	67	55	12	59.8	60.4	57.1
Professional and related services	2,449	1,122	1,327	1,926	901	1,025	78.6	80.3	77.2
Public administration	1,423	968	455	1,182	765	417	83.1	79.0	91.6

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.10. EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION, SEX AND AGE: 1999

Occupation	Total	16-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years & over
Both sexes	14,070	286	1,836	2,059	2,184	3,957	2,506	894	348
Males, 16 years and over	8,187	166	1,092	1,149	1,227	2,199	1,554	644	156
Managerial and professional specialty	1,676	-	94	99	193	556	437	245	52
Executive, administrative, and managerial	364	-	-	5	5	104	151	83	16
Management related	359	-	16	10	42	140	94	57	-
Professional specialty	651	-	42	57	94	213	130	83	32
Engineers and natural sciences	176	-	21	10	31	41	52	21	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	121	-	16	15	16	58	11	-	5
Technical, sales, and administrative support	1,132	36	218	182	156	286	187	52	15
Health technologists and technicians	32	0	5	11	-	10	6	-	-
Technologists and technicians, excluding health	296	10	41	47	32	94	62	10	-
Sales	271	16	94	31	36	47	26	16	5
Administrative support, including clerical	522	10	78	94	89	130	89	21	11
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	15	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	-
Service	1,178	21	131	172	167	270	250	125	42
Private household	20	5	10	5	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service	625	-	42	83	78	151	146	89	36
Service, except protective and household	522	16	79	73	88	120	104	37	5
Food preparation and service	197	-	31	47	62	31	26	-	-
Health service, except household	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service	292	16	42	26	26	88	58	31	5
Personal service	31	-	5	-	-	-	21	5	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	193	-	10	32	16	73	36	26	-
Precision production, craft, repair service	1,356	5	124	151	265	437	265	109	-
Mechanics and repairers	401	-	42	68	78	114	68	31	-
Construction traders	754	5	47	57	162	249	161	73	-
Extractive occupations	10	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-
Precision production	193	-	37	26	26	67	31	6	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2,777	104	634	514	432	577	380	89	47
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	541	26	58	93	109	114	78	37	26
Transportation, material moving	626	16	84	115	125	146	130	5	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, laborers	1,612	62	494	306	198	317	172	47	16
Females, 16 years and over	5,883	120	744	910	957	1,758	952	250	192
Managerial and professional specialty	1,356	-	88	192	213	489	322	36	16
Executive, administrative, and managerial	260	-	21	16	21	109	83	5	5
Management related	161	-	-	26	31	68	36	-	-
Professional specialty	784	-	57	135	130	229	192	31	10
Engineers and natural sciences	31	-	10	-	-	21	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	119	-	-	16	31	62	10	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support	1,638	47	234	343	302	504	182	10	16
Health technologists and technicians	36	-	-	5	-	21	10	-	-
Technologists and technicians, excluding health	72	-	5	5	10	31	21	-	-
Sales	489	26	99	120	78	114	47	-	5
Administrative support, including clerical	794	21	114	166	135	260	83	5	10
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	234	-	10	47	78	78	21	-	-
Service	649	-	36	88	62	177	187	73	26
Private household	41	-	-	5	-	10	21	5	-
Protective service	30	-	-	-	10	10	5	5	-
Service, except protective and household	576	-	36	83	52	156	161	62	26
Food preparation and service	338	-	26	31	42	109	94	36	-
Health service, except household	140	-	10	42	10	21	57	-	-
Cleaning and building service	88	-	-	10	-	16	10	26	26
Personal service	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	47	-	16	10	-	21	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, repair service	182	-	21	-	31	57	47	16	10
Mechanics and repairers	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction traders	67	-	5	-	10	16	31	5	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	109	-	10	-	21	42	16	10	10
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1,888	73	229	276	348	510	213	114	125
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	343	-	10	16	52	68	21	62	114
Transportation, material moving	61	-	5	10	10	26	10	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, laborers	1,482	73	213	250	286	416	182	52	10

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.11. EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION, SEX AND AGE: 1990

Occupation	Total	16-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years & over
Both sexes	13,461	357	1,918	4,584	3,320	2,055	900	327
Males, 16 years and over	7,901	197	1,049	2,600	1,952	1,325	578	200
Managerial and professional	1,583	1	62	334	492	419	185	90
Executive, admin., managerial	853	-	27	138	261	254	116	57
Professional specialty	885	1	35	296	286	165	69	33
Technical, sales, admin. support	1,039	28	150	325	279	174	63	20
Technicians and related	165	3	15	44	53	29	18	3
Sales	402	16	51	123	115	60	26	11
Admin. support, including clerical	482	9	84	158	111	85	29	6
Service	798	18	103	234	172	142	98	31
Private households	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Protective service	334	6	30	107	89	53	44	5
Farming, forestry, and fishing	311	20	52	113	57	35	21	13
Precis. product, craft, repair	1,822	37	232	643	472	293	122	23
Operators, fabricators, laborers	4,485	181	858	1,738	946	523	180	59
Machine oper., assembl., inspect	1,101	37	220	454	221	124	31	14
Transportation, material move	657	17	73	258	173	102	32	2
Handlers, cleaners, laborers	590	39	157	239	86	36	26	7
Females, 16 years and over	5,560	160	869	1,984	1,368	730	322	127
Managerial and professional	1,071	3	75	373	357	173	76	14
Executive, admin., managerial	378	-	21	115	147	69	24	2
Professional specialty	693	3	54	258	210	104	52	12
Technical, sales, admin. support	1,528	50	302	618	377	132	37	12
Technicians and related	111	-	8	45	40	13	5	-
Sales	522	25	127	171	116	56	16	11
Admin. support, incl. clerical	895	25	167	402	221	63	16	1
Service	587	16	71	158	115	117	74	36
Private households	30	2	5	15	1	5	1	1
Protective service	38	-	1	12	11	9	3	2
Farming, forestry, and fishing	31	1	5	2	4	2	8	9
Precis. product, craft, repair	206	2	8	46	49	45	36	20
Operators, fabricators, laborers	2,137	88	408	787	466	261	91	36
Machine oper., assembl., inspect	2,036	83	386	751	451	250	83	32
Transportation, material move	12	1	3	3	3	2	-	-
Handlers, cleaners, laborers	89	4	19	33	12	9	8	4

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population; ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.12. EMPLOYMENT BY CLASS OF WORKER AND SEX: 1980 AND 1990

Class of worker	1990			1980		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Employed persons 16 years and over	13,461	7,901	5,560	8,106	4,923	3,183
Private wage and salary	8,205	4,633	3,572	3,728	2,091	1,637
Private for not-for-profit wage and salary workers	335	222	113	-	-	-
Federal government	215	154	61	223	164	59
Local government	4,386	2,655	1,731	3,934	2,511	1,423
Self-employed	292	228	64	195	145	50
Unpaid family workers	28	9	19	14	6	8
Subsistence	-	-	-	12	6	6
Percent of employed persons 16 years and over	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private wage and salary	61.0	58.6	64.2	46.0	42.5	51.4
Private for not-for-profit wage and salary workers	2.5	2.8	2.0	-	-	-
Federal government	1.6	1.9	1.1	2.8	3.3	1.9
Local government	32.6	33.6	31.1	48.5	51.0	44.7
Self-employed	2.2	2.9	1.2	2.4	2.9	1.6
Unpaid family workers	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
Subsistence	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population; ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.13. EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION AND SEX: 1990

Occupation	Number			Percent		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Employed 16 years and over	13,461	7,901	5,560	100.0	100.0	100.0
Managerial and Professional	2,654	1,583	1,071	19.7	20.0	19.3
Executive, Admin., Managerial	1,231	853	378	9.1	10.8	6.8
Professional specialty	1,578	885	693	11.7	11.2	12.5
Technical, sales, admin. support	2,567	1,039	1,528	19.1	13.2	27.5
Technicians and related	276	165	111	2.1	2.1	2.0
Sales	924	402	522	6.9	5.1	9.4
Admin. support, incl. clerical	1,377	482	895	10.2	6.1	16.1
Service	1,385	798	587	10.3	10.1	10.6
Private households	32	2	30	0.2	0.0	0.5
Protective service	372	334	38	2.8	4.2	0.7
Farming, forestry, & fishing	342	311	31	2.5	3.9	0.6
Precis. product, craft, repair	2,028	1,822	206	15.1	23.1	3.7
Operators, fabricators, laborers	4,485	2,348	2,137	33.3	29.7	38.4
Machine oper., assembl., inspect	3,137	1,101	2,036	23.3	13.9	36.6
Transportation, material move	669	657	12	5.0	8.3	0.2
Handlers, cleaners, laborers	679	590	89	5.0	7.5	1.6

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.14. EMPLOYMENT BY CLASS OF WORKER AND PLACE OF BIRTH: 1990

Class of worker	Total	American Samoa	Western Samoa	Tonga	Philippines	United States	Elsewhere
Employed persons 16 years and over	13,461	5,100	6,151	535	229	810	636
Private wage and salary	8,205	1,876	4,770	487	191	374	507
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	335	84	164	15	2	44	26
Local government	4,386	2,910	1,055	13	26	311	71
Federal government	215	129	30	1	3	45	7
Self-employed	292	95	123	16	7	30	21
Unpaid family workers	28	6	9	3	-	6	4
Percent of employed persons 16 years and over	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private wage and salary	61.0	36.8	77.5	91.0	83.4	46.2	79.7
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	2.5	1.6	2.7	2.8	0.9	5.4	4.1
Local government	32.6	57.1	17.2	2.4	11.4	38.4	11.2
Federal government	1.6	2.5	0.5	-	1.3	5.6	1.1
Self-employed	2.2	1.9	2.0	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.3
Unpaid family workers	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.7	0.6
Percent of employed persons 16 years and over	100.0	37.9	45.7	4.0	1.7	6.0	4.7
Private wage and salary	100.0	22.9	58.1	5.9	2.3	4.6	6.2
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	100.0	25.1	49.0	4.5	0.6	13.1	7.8
Local government	100.0	66.3	24.1	0.3	0.6	7.1	1.6
Federal government	100.0	60.0	14.0	-	1.4	20.9	3.3
Self-employed	100.0	32.5	42.1	5.5	2.4	10.3	7.2
Unpaid family workers	100.0	21.4	32.1	-	0.0	21.4	14.3

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population; ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.15. MINIMUM HOURLY WAGE RATES UNDER THE FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 1996 TO 2000

Industry	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Tuna canning and processing, and can manufacturing	3.17	3.17	3.17	\$3.10	\$3.10
Petroleum marketing	3.73	3.73	3.73	3.60	3.55
Shipping and transportation, Classification A - Stevedoring lighterage and maritime shipping agency	3.92	3.92	3.87	3.75	3.75
Classification B - Unloading of fish	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.70	3.62
Classification C - All other activities	3.72	3.72	3.72	3.62	3.62
Construction	3.45	3.45	3.40	3.30	3.20
Retailing, wholesaling and warehousing	2.97	2.97	2.94	2.87	2.80
Bottling and dairy products	3.07	3.07	3.07	3.01	2.80
Printing and publishing	3.37	3.37	3.35	3.25	3.20
Finance and insurance	3.83	3.83	3.78	3.69	3.60
Ship maintenance	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.16	3.10
Tour and travel services	3.22	3.22	3.22	3.16	3.10
Hotel	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.70	2.60
Private hospitals and educational institutions	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.17	3.10
Government employees	2.63	2.63	2.57	2.45	2.45
Garment manufacturing industry 1/	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.45	-
Publishing 2/	3.48	3.48		3.30	-
Miscellaneous activities	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45

NOTE: 1/ New industry.

2/ This industry was combined together with 'Printing'.

Publishing was covered under Printing/Publishing before 1997.

SOURCE: Federal Registers, Volume 62, No. 197, Rules and Regulations dated October 10, 1997.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.16. AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS FOR INDUSTRIES COVERED BY
FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT: 1992, 1994, AND 1998

Industry	1998	% change 1996-1998	1996	1994
Bottling & Dairy Products	4.11	21.2	3.39	3.36
Construction	5.19	15.3	4.50	4.18
Finance and insurance	5.15	-3.6	5.34	5.61
Fish canning and processing	3.43	2.2	3.36	3.14
Hotel	3.98	-5.6	4.22	3.73
Petroleum marketing	4.48	4.3	4.29	3.83
Printing and publishing	3.69	-12.3	4.21	4.85
Private hospitals and educational institutions	3.95	12.2	3.52	4.40
Retailing, wholesaling and warehousing	4.29	16.5	3.68	3.63
Ship maintenance	4.69	-2.7	4.82	4.65
Shipping & Transportation				
Class A, stevedoring	4.03	-3.9	4.19	3.66
Class B, unloading of fish 1/	..	..	4.26	3.73
Class C, other activities	4.76	..	5.20	..
Tour & Travel Services	4.29	0.9	4.25	3.43
Miscellaneous	7.01	175.2	2.55	4.08
Government employees	4.76	..	..	3.74

NOTE: 1/ New classification.

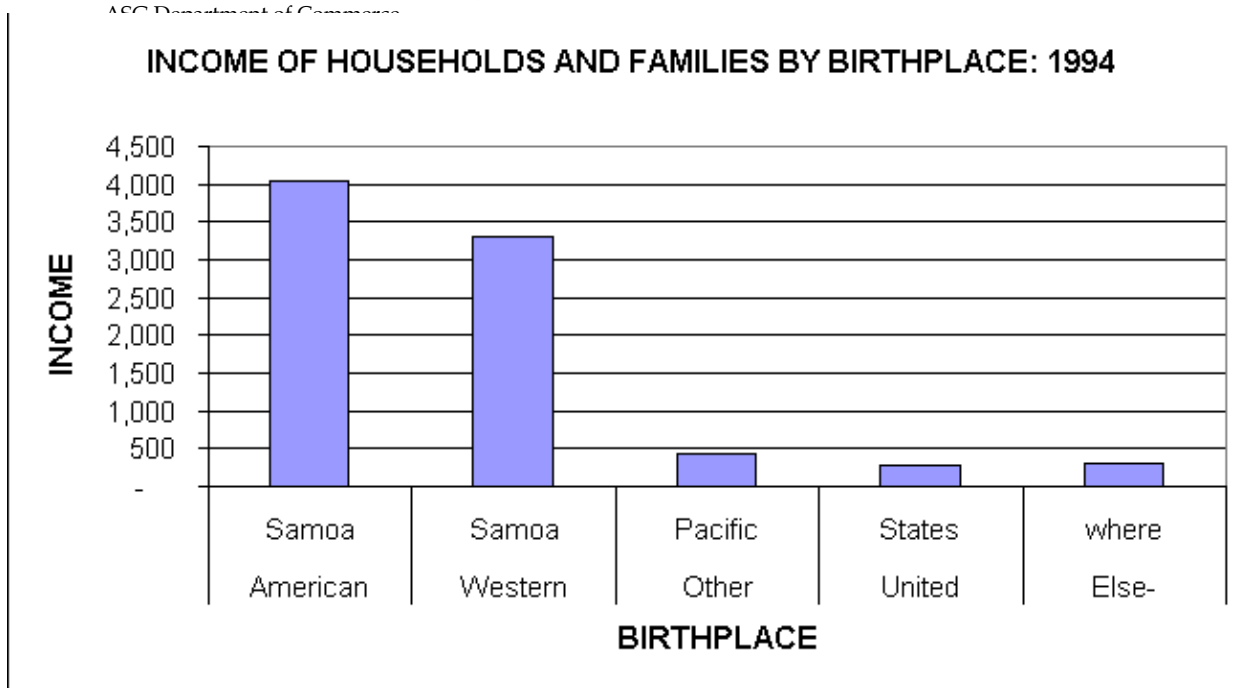
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Employment Standards Administration Wage and Hour Division, Various Industries in American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.17. INCOME IN 1994 OF HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES BY BIRTHPLACE: 1995

Income	Total	American Samoa	Western Samoa	Other Pacific	United States	Else- where
Income in 1994						
Households	8,365	4,041	3,302	431	291	300
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to 2,499	6.6	6.8	5.8	13.2	7.2	1.7
\$2,500 to \$4,999	5.0	4.4	5.2	14.6	0.0	3.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19.5	16.6	23.6	22.7	8.9	19.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17.3	14.2	21.7	15.8	8.9	20.7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	22.1	24.3	21.9	16.7	12.4	12.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12.9	13.5	12.0	4.9	25.1	15.7
\$35,000 or more	16.5	20.2	9.8	12.1	37.5	27.7
Families	7,654	3,787	3,192	151	239	285
Percent families	103.3	100.0	100.0	268.2	100.0	100.0
\$1 to 2,499	5.8	5.9	4.9	34.4	4.2	1.8
\$2,500 to \$4,999	5.0	4.3	4.9	37.7	0.0	3.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19.8	16.2	23.0	61.6	10.9	18.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	18.3	14.4	22.1	45.0	10.9	20.0
\$15,000 to \$24,999	23.3	24.6	22.7	44.4	10.9	12.6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13.8	14.0	12.4	13.9	28.5	14.7
\$35,000 or more	17.2	20.6	10.1	31.1	34.7	29.1

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey,
ASC Department of Commerce



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.18. INCOME BY SEX AND BIRTHPLACE: 1990

Income	Total	American Samoa	Western Samoa	Tonga	Other Pacific	Philippines	United States	Else- where
Both sexes	15,539	6,424	6,720	576	260	225	900	434
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to 2,499	9.6	10.3	9.0	12.5	10.8	6.7	8.4	6.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	21.2	17.3	26.7	28.8	16.5	12.9	9.9	15.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	42.2	37.6	50.5	52.6	30.8	32.0	23.0	18.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12.0	15.9	8.3	3.1	13.1	19.1	14.4	16.6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6.6	8.4	3.0	1.6	11.9	17.8	12.0	22.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	6.0	8.1	1.9	0.9	10.0	10.2	19.1	12.4
\$35,000 or more	2.5	2.5	0.7	0.5	6.9	1.3	13.1	7.8
Females	6,649	2,969	2,867	204	100	81	370	58
Percent females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to 2,499	12.2	13.7	10.4	16.2	18.0	8.6	-	13.8
\$2,500 to \$4,999	25.5	20.9	32.5	26.5	26.0	14.8	10.3	20.7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	42.8	38.8	48.6	54.4	27.0	37.0	31.1	29.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10.9	15.7	5.7	1.0	11.0	19.8	15.1	17.2
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4.7	6.4	1.5	-	12.0	-	13.0	10.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	3.2	-	0.9	-	6.0	-	14.9	-
\$35,000 or more	0.7	0.6	0.4	-	-	-	4.1	-

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.19. INCOME IN 1994 OF HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES BY AGE: 1995

Income	Total	15- 19 years	20- 24 years	25- 29 years	30- 34 years	35- 44 years	45- 54 years	55- 64 years	65 years & over
Income in 1994									
Households	8,364	41	166	431	729	2,194	2,073	1,581	1,149
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,400	6.6	51.2	15.7	14.4	9.3	6.7	3.0	5.9	6.4
\$2,500 to \$4,999	5.0	-	9.6	8.4	4.9	5.7	2.7	4.6	6.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19.5	12.2	50.0	27.8	27.8	20.9	16.3	16.1	15.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17.3	24.4	18.7	19.3	20.7	18.0	15.1	14.8	19.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	22.1	12.2	3.0	18.1	17.1	21.6	26.6	23.3	21.2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12.9	-	3.0	6.0	10.7	12.3	14.3	15.1	14.4
\$35,000 or more	16.5	-	-	6.0	9.3	14.9	22.0	20.1	16.3
Families	7,911	25	135	385	697	2,081	2,008	1,503	1,077
Percent females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,400	5.7	20.0	11.9	13.5	8.2	5.8	2.8	5.5	5.3
\$2,500 to \$4,999	4.9	-	7.4	5.5	5.2	5.8	2.8	4.5	6.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19.2	20.0	50.4	28.3	26.8	21.0	16.3	15.2	14.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17.8	40.0	23.0	19.0	20.9	18.5	15.3	15.2	20.8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	22.5	20.0	3.7	20.3	17.9	21.7	26.7	23.2	21.7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13.3	-	3.7	6.8	11.2	12.5	14.5	15.6	14.9
\$35,000 or more	16.6	-	-	6.8	9.8	14.8	21.5	20.8	16.0

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey,
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.20. INCOME BY SEX AND AGE: 1990

Income	Total	15- 19 years	20- 24 years	25- 34 years	35- 44 years	45- 54 years	55- 64 years	65 years & over
Persons 15 years and over	15,539	445	1,969	4,776	3,527	2,334	1,369	1,119
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,400	9.7	31.5	12.0	7.5	4.7	6.2	15.4	22.0
\$2,500 to \$4,999	21.6	38.4	36.7	22.3	13.9	13.9	18.5	29.7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	42.8	29.2	46.0	53.7	42.2	36.9	30.8	26.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10.6	-	3.8	7.2	16.1	15.9	13.9	8.3
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6.7	-	-	5.3	10.4	10.9	6.6	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	6.1	0.0	-	2.9	8.9	12.0	10.7	4.6
\$35,000 or more	2.5	0.2	0.4	1.1	3.7	4.3	4.2	4.6
Females	6,949	213	914	2,143	1,803	851	534	491
Percent females	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,400	12.2	32.4	11.2	8.3	5.4	9.8	27.0	32.2
\$2,500 to \$4,999	25.5	37.1	37.7	23.9	18.7	18.7	22.7	40.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	42.8	29.6	47.4	50.1	43.9	41.8	29.2	21.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10.9	-	3.3	11.9	16.1	14.1	11.6	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4.7	-	-	3.7	8.8	7.9	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	3.2	-	-	1.8	5.5	6.9	4.9	-
\$35,000 or more	0.7	-	0.1	0.4	1.6	0.8	0.4	-

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.21. INCOME OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY
SEX: 1990

Income	1990		
	Total	Males	Females
Total	15,539	8,890	6,649
\$1 to \$2,499	1,484	670	814
\$2,500 to \$4,999	3,294	1,600	1,694
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4,673	2,528	2,145
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1,879	1,179	700
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,872	1,148	724
\$15,000 to \$19,000	1,025	711	314
\$20,000 to \$24,999	471	357	114
\$25,000 to \$34,999	458	359	99
\$35,000 to 49,999	243	212	31
\$50,000 or more	140	126	14
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499	9.6	7.5	12.2
\$2,500 to \$4,999	21.2	18.0	25.5
\$5,000 to \$7,499	30.1	28.4	32.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999	12.1	13.3	10.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12.0	12.9	10.9
\$15,000 to \$19,000	6.6	8.0	4.7
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3.0	4.0	1.7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2.9	4.0	1.5
\$35,000 to 49,999	1.6	2.4	0.5
\$50,000 or more	0.9	1.4	0.2

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.22. HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES INCOME IN 1994 BY DISTRICT: 1995

Household income	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Total households				
Households	8,366	3,910	4,144	312
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$0 to \$2,400	6.6	5.3	7.0	16.7
\$2,500 to \$4,999	5.0	4.8	4.9	9.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19.5	19.5	19.1	25.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17.3	18.7	16.2	13.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	22.1	22.4	21.8	23.4
\$25,000 to \$34,000	12.9	12.8	13.6	6.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10.4	10.5	10.9	1.6
\$50,000 or more	6.1	6.0	6.5	3.2
Median (dollars)	15,715	15,720	16,292	9,678
Mean (dollars)	20,670	20,957	20,949	13,431
Families	7,909	3,729	3,888	292
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$0 to \$2,400	5.7	4.9	5.8	14.4
\$2,500 to \$4,999	4.9	4.5	4.9	8.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19.2	19.3	18.7	25.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17.8	18.8	17.0	14.4
\$15,000 to \$24,999	22.6	22.7	22.2	25.0
\$25,000 to \$34,000	13.4	13.1	14.0	7.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10.4	10.6	11.0	1.7
\$50,000 or more	6.2	6.1	6.4	3.4
Median (dollars)	16,126	16,137	16,621	10,594
Mean (dollars)	21,028	21,338	21,244	14,176

SOURCE: Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey,
American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.23. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY DISTRICT: 1990

Household income	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Total households	6,607	2,979	3,355	270
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$0 to \$2,500	5.7	4.5	6.6	7.0
\$2,500 to \$4,999	5.6	5.7	5.1	10.7
\$5,000 to \$7,499	10.7	10.2	10.5	17.0
\$7,500 to \$9,999	8.3	8.2	7.9	15.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16.7	17.5	15.7	19.6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	13.2	13.4	13.1	12.6
\$20,000 to \$24,999	10.1	10.5	10.0	6.3
\$25,000 to \$34,000	12.9	13.3	13.1	6.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9.6	9.8	9.9	3.7
\$50,000 or more	7.2	6.9	8.1	0.7
Median (dollars)	16,114	16,430	16,530	9,940
Mean (dollars)	21,146	21,300	21,704	12,615

NOTE: 3 households for Swains Island are included in 'Total'.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 10.24. PER CAPITA INCOME IN YEAR BEFORE CENSUS:
1969 TO 1994

Per capita income	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Per capita income in 1994	\$ 3,270	\$ 3,236	\$ 3,352	\$ 2,518
Per capita income in 1989	3,039	3,090	3,067	2,025
Per capita income in 1979	1,867	1,860	1,971	1,165
Per capita income in 1969	596	656	586	200
1969 PCI in 1979 dollars	1,168	1,288	1,149	392
Percent change (1994-1989)	62.8	66.1	55.6	73.8

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce.

Table 10.25. POVERTY STATUS BY DISTRICT IN 1989: 1990

Poverty status	Total	East-ern	West-ern	Manu'a
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	27,170	11,766	14,023	1,366
Persons below 50% of poverty level	12,165	4,875	6,574	714
Persons below 125% of poverty level	32,261	14,240	16,529	1,492
Persons below 185% of poverty level	39,382	17,811	19,943	1,627
Persons below 50% of poverty level	44.8	41.4	46.9	52.3
Persons below 125% of poverty level	118.7	121.0	117.9	109.2
Persons below 185% of poverty level	144.9	151.4	142.2	119.1

NOTE: 'Not reported' is included in 'Total'.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population; ASG Department of Commerce.

Section 11

PRICES AND EXPENDITURES

This section presents data on the local Consumer Price Index (CPI), average prices of selected commodities and annual household expenditures for the territory.

The American Samoa Consumer Price Index is designed to measure price changes of commodities and services normally purchased by the community. Like the U.S. Consumer Price Index, it is based on the concept of representative “market basket”; a sample of goods and services the consumer purchased. The American Samoa CPI began in 1974. Weight distributions (representing relative importance of each commodity to total expenditure) were aggregated to CPI Groups and Sub-groups. Two major CPI updates were conducted; the first re-base was done in 1982 and another in 1997. These re-bases were necessary to reflect consumer preferences and market changes.

Current CPI is now registered at an average of 104.2 index points. Average inflation is running at about 2 percent in 2000. Tobacco and Alcoholic Group had increased by 40 percent since 1977.

Household expenditure was last collected in 1995. The 1995 survey report indicated a total expenditure bill of almost \$204 millions for all households in the territory. A household in the territory with an average size of 6 persons spent an average of about \$24,000 compared to \$18,318 in 1988, and \$12,235 in 1982. More than 50 percent of households spending were for food and housing. Special expenditures such as church donations, wedding, matai title, funeral, gifts, family *fa'alavelave* accounted for 21 percent of household spending.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 11.1. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 1990 TO 2000

Year	Quarter	All items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Transportation	Alcohol/Tobacco	Miscellaneous	Percent inflation
2000	4	105.2	100.9	101.7	102.0	110.8	140.2	106.5	2.9
	3	104.5	100.0	101.9	101.8	108.5	141.3	106.2	2.4
	2	103.8	99.3	101.0	101.7	107.2	140.6	105.7	1.7
	1	103.1	99.1	100.6	101.7	105.7	140.9	102.6	0.6
1999	4	102.2	98.7	98.5	102.0	104.8	137.7	101.9	0.0
	3	102.1	99.6	97.1	100.9	103.1	135.0	103.2	0.5
	2	102.1	100.0	97.4	101.0	101.9	134.6	103.2	1.5
	1	102.5	101.3	97.5	101.9	100.5	134.9	101.6	1.9
1998	4	102.2	101.3	97.3	102.0	101.0	128.1	102.0	1.3
	3	101.6	101.0	98.0	102.0	101.0	116.1	102.1	2.0
	2	100.8	100.2	97.9	102.6	101.3	111.4	100.5	2.6
	1	100.6	100.8	99.1	103.0	99.6	103.9	100.3	5.3
1997	4	100.9	101.1	100.8	98.8	100.6	104.1	100.4	2.8
	3	156.6	139.5	148.0	181.5	200.9	100.0	169.3	2.2
	2	156.1	140.4	147.9	176.8	201.4	..	164.8	2.6
	1	155.1	140.3	147.8	175.3	194.6	..	165.4	2.8
1996	4	153.8	139.2	145.4	174.8	191.4	..	166.2	2.7
	3	153.3	138.7	145.2	171.9	190.0	..	166.9	3.8
	2	152.1	137.7	141.3	170.0	190.2	..	167.7	4.4
	1	150.9	138.7	136.9	167.9	185.2	..	168.4	4.0
1995	4	149.7	136.4	138.1	164.0	183.4	..	169.6	3.4
	3	147.6	135.9	137.0	165.1	169.2	..	170.0	2.4
	2	145.6	134.2	135.3	164.0	171.0	..	162.8	1.5
	1	145.1	134.8	134.3	164.0	170.5	..	159.4	1.4
1994	4	144.7	134.9	132.8	163.4	170.1	..	158.7	1.3
	3	144.1	134.3	132.9	164.3	168.0	..	157.9	1.9
	2	143.4	133.8	131.9	161.9	167.8	..	157.7	1.7
	1	143.1	135.1	130.9	161.5	158.3	..	161.6	1.6
1993	4	142.9	134.5	133.1	159.5	158.8	..	159.4	0.8
	3	141.4	132.3	132.4	159.2	156.9	..	158.8	0.0
	2	141.0	131.1	132.4	158.0	157.9	..	159.4	0.7
	1	140.8	133.9	130.2	154.9	153.0	..	158.2	1.6
1992	4	141.8	135.0	131.0	156.8	153.0	..	159.8	3.1
	3	141.4	134.4	130.1	156.3	153.5	..	159.7	4.3
	2	140.9	135.9	129.0	158.0	150.8	..	154.6	5.0
	1	139.5	133.6	129.3	157.2	148.6	..	155.0	4.3
1991	4	137.6	130.8	129.8	157.4	143.3	..	154.7	3.7
	3	135.6	129.0	127.9	153.1	140.4	..	153.6	3.3
	2	134.2	128.0	126.9	150.2	140.3	..	151.8	4.2
	1	133.8	127.3	124.4	147.7	143.4	..	150.9	6.7
1990	4	132.7	119.8	117.3	146.4	132.0	..	127.6	7.1
	3	131.3	127.5	118.9	146.7	134.2	..	146.1	7.6
	2	128.8	124.5	119.0	146.4	130.3	..	145.5	7.3
	1	125.4	118.6	117.7	143.0	130.9	..	143.3	9.0

NOTE: New Base Third Quarter 1997 = 100

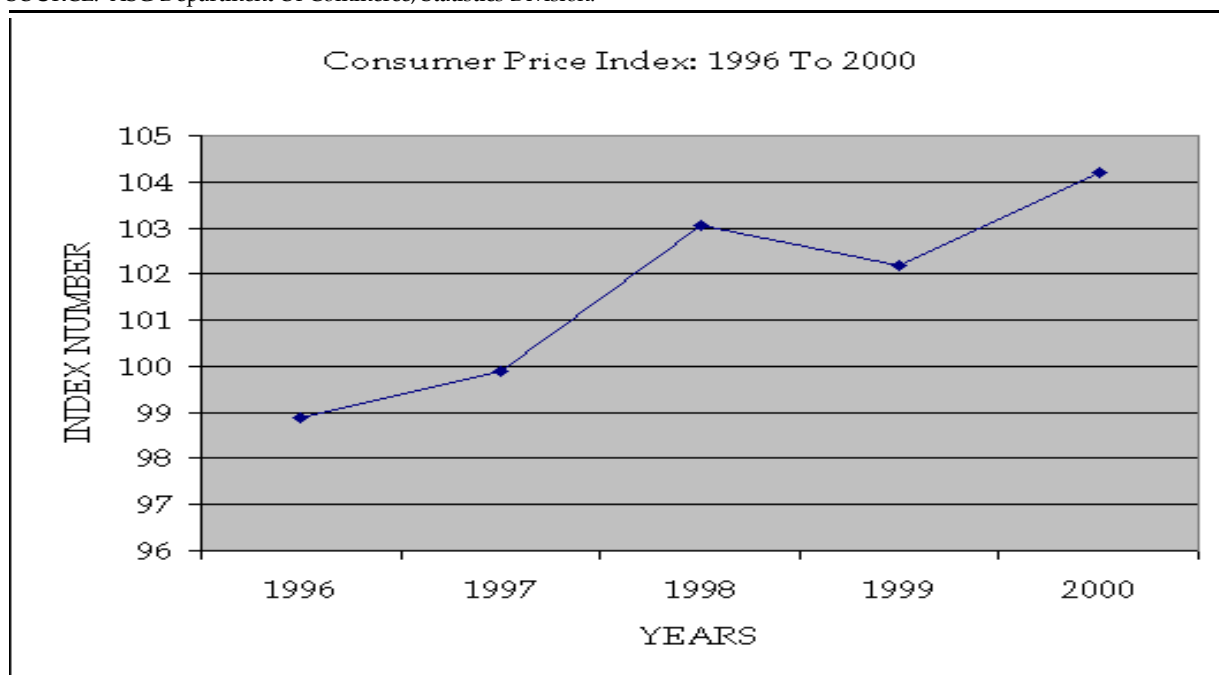
SOURCE: ASG Department Of Commerce, Statistical Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 11.2. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR GROUP: 1996 TO 2000

Group	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
All Groups	104.2	102.2	101.3	99.6	98.9
Food	99.8	99.9	100.825	100.6	99.5
Housing	101.3	97.625	98.075	100.2	97.8
Clothing	101.8	101.45	102.4	98.2	97.8
Transportation	108.1	102.575	100.775	99.4	98.9
Alcohol & Tobacco	140.8	135.55	114.875	102	..
Miscellaneous	105.3	102.475	101.3	98.9	100.5
Percent change					
All Groups	2.0	0.9	1.7	0.7	0.9
Food	-0.1	-0.9	0.2	1.1	0.3
Housing	3.8	-0.5	-2.1	2.5	-0.7
Clothing	0.3	-0.9	4.3	0.4	-2.3
Transportation	5.4	1.8	1.4	0.5	4.5
Miscellaneous	2.8	1.2	2.4	-1.6	2.7

SOURCE: ASG Department Of Commerce, Statistics Division.



NOTE: New Re-Base was done in Third Quarter 1997 = 100.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 11.3. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1999 AND 2000

Commodity	Unit	Average		Per- cent change	QUARTERS							
		2000	1999		1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
					2000	2000	2000	2000	1999	1999	1999	1999
Boneless chuck	pound	1.23	1.14	7.9	1.11	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.14	1.09	1.00	1.08
Sausages	pound	1.26	1.20	5.0	1.21	1.19	1.19	1.19	0.83	1.35	1.35	1.35
Chicken whole	pound	0.95	1.03	-7.8	1.11	1.04	0.98	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.10
Turkey tail	pound	0.5	0.51	-2.0	0.55	0.52	0.50	0.47	0.52	0.57	0.56	0.64
Corned beef, cnd.	pound	3.63	3.63	0.0	3.64	3.54	3.66	3.66	3.86	3.76	3.86	3.78
Spam	12 oz.	2.18	2.12	2.8	2.12	2.12	2.11	2.12	2.22	2.21	2.14	2.14
Fresh fish	pound	2.02	2.03	-0.5	2.12	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.12
Mackerel, cnd.	15 oz	0.74	0.78	-5.1	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.77	0.67	0.68	0.77	0.80
Tuna, cnd.	6.5 oz.	0.88	0.85	3.5	0.84	0.85	0.86	0.86	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.84
Green banana	pound	0.55	0.59	-6.8	0.60	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.60
Mature coconut	pound	0.36	0.41	-12.2	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.39	0.40	0.43	0.42	0.42
Apple	pound	0.89	0.89	0.0	0.81	0.84	0.95	0.95	0.91	0.93	0.87	0.87
Taro	pound	2.32	2.25	3.1	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25
Cabbage	pound	0.71	0.69	2.9	0.70	0.68	0.67	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.62	0.62
Milk, fresh	litre	0.98	0.96	2.1	0.96	0.97	0.95	0.96	0.97	0.96	0.95	0.95
Butter	227 g	0.7	0.72	-2.8	0.73	0.73	0.71	0.72	0.76	0.75	0.72	0.72
Ice cream	2 ltr.	3.22	3.33	-3.3	3.50	3.29	3.29	3.24	3.30	3.35	3.19	3.56
Rice	25 kg	14.07	13.86	1.5	13.56	14.01	14.01	13.86	13.46	14.08	14.21	14.13
Bread	loaf	0.74	0.74	0.0	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.79	0.74	0.74	0.74
Sugar	2 kg	1.21	1.28	-5.5	1.29	1.35	1.26	1.23	1.51	1.47	1.48	1.27
Coffee, cnd.	pound	3.47	3.47	0.0	3.54	3.45	3.45	3.44	3.91	3.96	3.69	3.42
Pepsi-cola	12 oz	0.49	0.49	0.0	0.49	0.50	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
Soy sauce	40 oz.	3.52	3.73	-5.6	3.88	3.71	3.73	3.61	3.78	3.74	3.72	3.80
Salt	700g	0.79	0.80	-1.3	0.81	0.81	0.79	0.79	0.95	0.89	0.81	0.80
Cooking oil	16 fl.oz.	1.13	1.12	0.9	1.13	1.09	1.13	1.13	1.18	1.23	1.16	1.18
Fresh eggs	dozen	1.18	1.20	-1.7	1.24	1.26	1.18	1.12	1.43	1.37	1.28	1.14
Spaghetti, cnd	14.75 oz.	0.79	0.79	0.0	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.78
Hamburger	sandwich	1.94	2.33	-16.7	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.25
Kerosene	gal.	1.77	1.43	23.8	1.30	1.33	1.36	1.72	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.65
Bottle gas	91 lbs.	86.25	86.25	0.0	86.25	86.25	86.25	86.25	85.88	85.88	86.25	86.25
Beer, Budweiser	12 oz	1.35	1.35	0.0	1.31	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.11	1.16	1.26	1.26
Beer, Vailima	75 ml	2.44	2.41	1.2	2.42	2.40	2.41	2.41	1.92	2.33	2.38	2.42
Beer, Coors Light	12 fl.oz.	1.42	1.37	3.6	1.35	1.35	1.36	1.40	-	-	-	1.35
Cigarette-Benson	20's	4.19	3.55	18.0	3.67	3.51	3.42	3.58	2.28	2.50	2.55	3.22
Cigarette-Kools	20's	4.62	4.32	6.9	4.23	4.17	4.35	4.54	2.01	2.24	2.37	3.94
Gasoline	gallon	1.55	1.28	21.1	1.14	1.25	1.30	1.42	1.35	1.31	1.25	1.22
Electricity	300 kWh	47.6	40.65	17.1	40.35	38.67	40.85	42.73	44.77	41.41	41.46	40.35

NOTE: Due to the rebase on the Third quarter of 1997, new commodities were added to the above table.

SOURCE: ASG Department Of Commerce, Statistics Division, Consumer Price Index (CPI) Quarterly Surveys.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 11.4. ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES BY ITEM: 1982, 1988 AND 1995

Item	1995	% of total	1988 Survey	1982 Survey
Total	203,623,059	100.0	80,931,997	55,028,624
Food	57,508,308	28.2	26,260,449	22,106,586
Housing	52,626,745	25.8	16,844,517	12,382,223
Transportation	19,187,765	9.4	12,449,813	5,784,087
Overseas travel 1/	..	..	2,188,307	1,113,378
Clothing	5,880,836	2.9	4,297,716	2,857,462
Recreation	2,055,253	1.0	906,903	878,034
Services	2,892,712	1.4	3,440,491	388,981
Special	42,175,852	20.7	12,502,564	7,008,524
Church donation	..	..	6,403,752	3,006,197
Gifts	..	..	4,827,345	3,193,642
Remittances	..	..	854,221	513,450
Others	..	..	417,246	295,235
Miscellaneous	10,067,134	4.9	2,041,237	2,509,349
School fees/Education	3,420,248	1.7	150,706	694,112
Alcoholic beverages	5,456,152	2.7	852,257	849,264
Tobacco 2/	..	0.0	1,038,274	965,973
Medical/Health	2,352,054	1.2	..	..

NOTE: 1/ 'Overseas travel' is included in 'Transportation'.

2/ 'Tobacco' is included in 'Alcoholic beverages'.

SOURCE: 1982 and 1988 Household Income and Expenditure Survey; Report of the
1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce.

Section 12

COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

This section presents statistics on communication services, registration of motor vehicles, driver's licenses and permits in force, vessel and cargo movement, air-traffic and aircraft operation.

The number of telephone in American Samoa totaled 10,252 in 2000 (a decrease of 14 percent from 1999). For overseas telephone services, over 3 million total of completed calls earning up to 16.3 million revenue minutes. The Telex Service was no longer in service since 1998. The number of Facsimile subscribers in 2000 was 604 (an increase of 7 percent since 1999). The number of cellular instruments decreased by 25 percent and Internet service (@samoatelco.com) continued to increase (11 percent).

Registered motor vehicle totaled 7,314 in 2000; 90 percent for private use and 10 percent for commercial use. American Samoa Government had an inventory of 565 vehicles for 2000, (an increase of 12 vehicles from 1999).

A total of 4,671 drivers licenses in force were reported in 2000; 4,030 were privates and 641 were provisional. Of 1,274 permits issued, 1,168 were commercial and 106 were learner's permits.

A total of 791 vessels entered American Samoa in 2000 versus 851 in 1999. Likewise 799 vessels departed American Samoa in 2000 versus 797 in 1999. Incoming cargo totaled about 520,000 tons (99 percent were unloaded at the waterfront, and the rest at the airport), while outgoing cargo totaled only 215,000 tons.

There were 115 incoming and 115 outgoing commercial flights between the Pago Pago-Honolulu route. The average number of monthly incoming flights from Honolulu was 10. Passenger arriving from Honolulu totaled 90,117 and departing totaled 91,826. The busiest months for the Honolulu-Pago Pago route were June, July, and August. The average monthly incoming commercial flights of the Pago Pago-Samoa route were 392. There were 15,732 aircraft operations reported at the Pago Pago International Airport; 242 air carriers; 14,494 air taxi; 345 general aviation; and 651 were military flights.

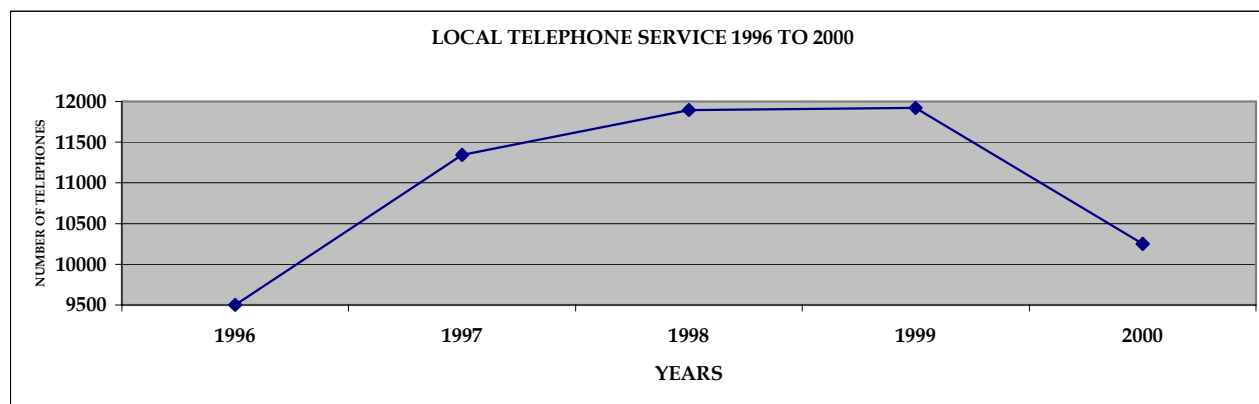
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM SERVICES: 1996 TO 2000

Services	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Local Telephone Service					
Number of telephones	10,252	11,919	11,896	11,342	9,500
Cellular instruments	1,992	2,643	2,596	2,125	-
Overseas Telephone Services					
Number of completed calls	3,021,397	3,235,099	2,315,796	2,290,110	2,203,015
Number of minutes	16,344,382	15,344,572	13,912,763	13,663,825	13,896,284
Telex Services					
Number of calls	-	-	-	705	1,546
Number of minutes	-	-	-	1,290	3,067
Number of subscribers	-	-	-	2	2
Facsimile Services					
Number of subscribers	604	563	796	650	600
Overseas Telegram Services					
Number of messages handled	2,153	1,973	1,616	1,250	1,743
Revenue traffic	-	-	-	1,250	1,743
Non-revenue traffic	-	-	-	-	-
Internet Service @samoatelco.com	1,127	1,017	885	550	-

Note: Telex Services was terminated in 1988.

SOURCE: American Samoa Telecommunications Authority.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 12.2. REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY TYPE: FY1973 TO FY2000

Year	Total	Commercial			Others			ASG Vehicles
		Bus	Taxi	Cargo	Private Vehicles	Motor Bike	Trailers	
2000	7,314	188	218	359	6,394	26	129	565
1999	6,817	185	95	391	5,984	19	143	553
1998	6,375	187	91	393	5,560	25	119	565
1997	5,989	201	70	339	5,252	18	109	534
1996	6,181	195	166	312	5,383	32	93	639
1995	6,089	199	140	317	5,347	21	65	570
1994	5,245	199	65	219	4,672	27	63	522
1993	5,169	191	68	270	4,555	26	59	447
1992	5,518	175	103	169	4,862	21	188	363
1991	4,628	167	80	133	4,090	28	130	352
1990	4,911	185	104	259	4,243	28	92	431
1989	4,679	166	65	174	4,139	34	101	400
1988	4,373	207	102	270	3,768	26	..	154
1987	4,209	179	87	159	3,749	35	..	101
1986	4,118	191	85	192	3,616	34	..	418
1985	4,044	180	81	188	3,580	15	..	346
1984	3,776	137	61	202	3,311	37	28	464
1983	3,362	179	83	182	2,857	31	30	385
1982	3,570	163	74	140	3,155	38	..	326
1981	3,278	151	85	147	2,832	63	..	320
1980	3,161	139	79	114	2,751	78	..	402
1979	3,735	84	37	75	3,539	..	..	431
1978	3,030	113	77	133	2,640	67	..	405
1977	3,097	155	82	199	2,620	121	..	525
1976	2,842	146	63	94	2,419	120	..	501
1975	3,125	193	97	72	2,763	..	..	467
1974	2,679	172	88	63	2,270	86	..	410
1973	2,874	164	112	82	2,399	117	..	370

NOTE: ASG vehicles are not subject to registration and are excluded from total.

Totals for ASG vehicles in 1987 and 1988 reflected inspected vehicles only.

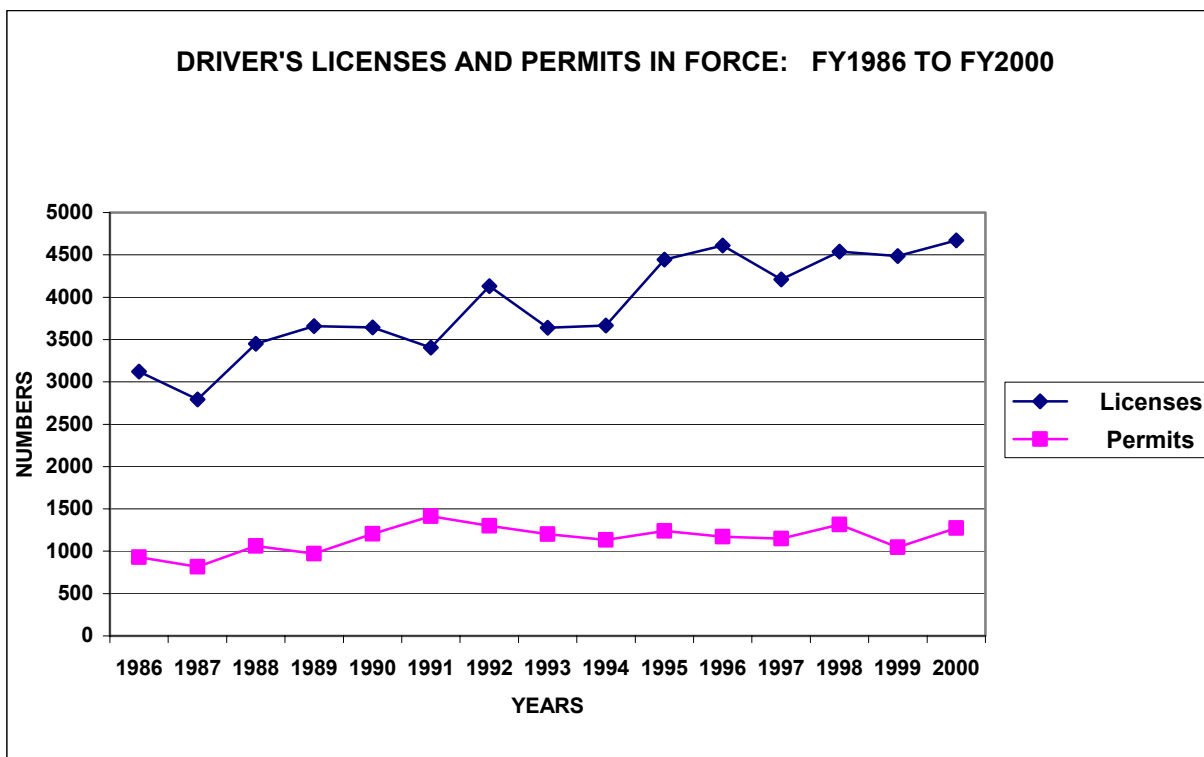
SOURCE: Office of Highway Safety; Office of Procurement; Office of Property Management.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 12.3. DRIVERS LICENSES AND PERMITS IN FORCE: FY1983 TO FY2000

Year	Licenses			Permits		
	Total	Private	Provisional	Total	Commerical	Learner
2000	4,671	4,030	641	1,274	1,168	106
1999	4,486	3,992	494	1,047	971	76
1998	4,540	3,950	590	1,316	1,234	82
1997	4,212	3,619	593	1,150	1,072	78
1996	4,612	4,003	609	1,171	1,042	129
1995	4,444	3,754	690	1,238	1,063	175
1994	3,666	2,995	671	1,133	1,094	39
1993	3,639	2,925	714	1,201	1,150	51
1992	4,129	3,473	656	1,301	1,186	115
1991	3,404	2,780	624	1,413	1,003	410
1990	3,645	2,922	723	1,206	1,102	104
1989	3,659	2,808	851	970	938	32
1988	3,450	2,694	756	1,061	855	206
1987	2,792	2,191	601	816	620	196
1986	3,122	2,517	605	928	725	203
1985	3,054	2,291	763	701	528	173
1984	2,641	1,973	668	700	424	276
1983	1,972	1,523	449	496	274	222

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Office of Highway Safety.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 12.4. VESSEL AND CARGO MOVEMENT AT PAGO PAGO
HARBOR: FY1996 TO FY2000

Subject	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Incoming vessels	791	851	769	820	807
Incoming cargo, (tons)	519,669	614,017	498,559	509,910	539,594
Waterfront	518,816	613,136	495,963	509,541	539,229
Oil petroleum	150,862	183,775	154,670	26,254	6,337
Oil vegetables	2,955	5,688	3,705	3,393	3,485
Commercial	361,108	418,766	332,156	475,247	520,836
Government	2,867	3,975	4,593	3,607	5,385
Private	1,024	932	839	1,040	3,186
Airport	853	881	2,596	369	365
Commercial	551	460	2,082	241	252
Government	173	260	347	46	67
Private	129	161	167	82	46
Outgoing vessels	799	797	723	822	764
Outgoing cargo, (tons)	215,230	182,720	172,436	149,275	98,602
Waterfront	215,181	182,549	172,141	149,246	98,583
Commercial	214,965	182,437	172,014	148,981	98,239
Government	192	-	17	41	23
Private	6	101	110	215	266
Oil Petroleum	18	11	-	9	55
Airport	49	171	295	29	19
Commercial	28	107	231	29	19
Government	12	46	40	-	-
Private	9	18	24	-	-

Note: Waterfront data on Oil Petroleum and Oil Vegetables have been corrected.

The incoming Oil Petroleum should always be larger than the incoming Oil Vegetables.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 12.5. VESSEL TRAFFIC AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY1996 TO FY2000

Type	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Incoming vessels	363	851	769	820	807
Cruise ships	2	9	8	6	6
Government boats	-	1	4	3	1
Freighters	166	148	153	141	128
Tankers	21	30	25	14	24
Fishing boats	-	394	353	343	341
Yachts	117	152	97	185	159
Local boats	13	72	65	69	79
Military/naval ships	16	2	9	16	2
Barges/tugs	-	3	2	2	2
Reefers	28	36	52	39	43
Others	-	4	1	2	1
Outgoing vessels	347	797	723	822	764
Cruise ships	2	9	8	6	6
Government boats	-	1	4	2	1
Freighters	166	148	153	141	128
Tankers	21	30	25	14	24
Fishing boats	-	395	347	347	328
Yachts	107	98	60	185	133
Local boats	11	70	65	69	70
Military/naval ships	14	2	9	16	2
Barges/tugs	-	3	2	1	2
Reefers	26	37	49	39	43
Others	-	4	1	2	1

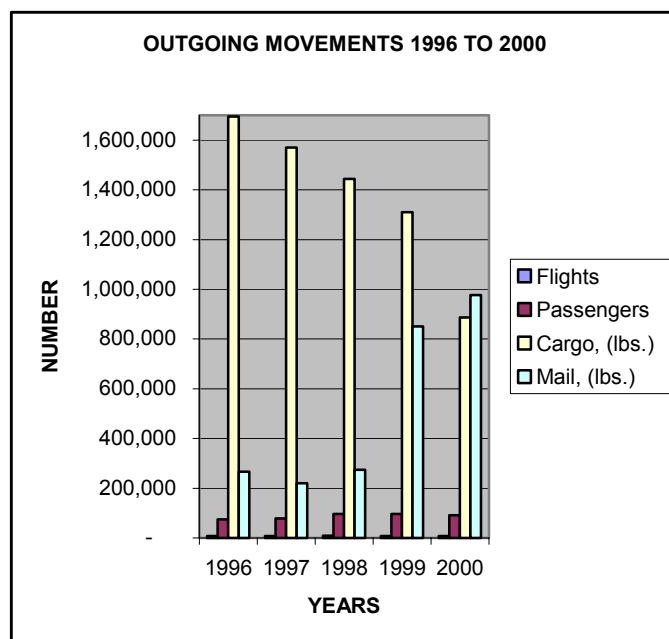
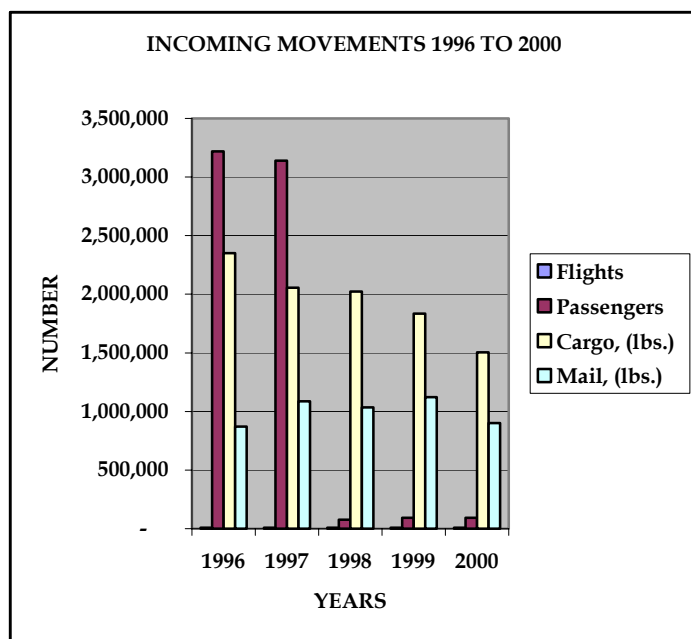
SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 12.6. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND ALL DESTINATIONS: FY1996 TO FY2000

Subject	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Incoming movements					
Flights	7,899	7,748	8,464	8,064	7,624
Passengers	92,624	92,368	76,900	65,108	61,826
Deplaned	90,117	89,368	75,315	62,246	58,508
Transit	2,507	3,159	1,585	2,862	3,318
Cargo, (lbs.)	1,504,598	1,835,783	2,023,672	2,055,359	2,349,581
Mail, (lbs.)	899,943	1,121,789	1,033,932	1,085,447	870,148
Outgoing movements					
Flights	7,866	7,748	8,464	8,064	7,624
Passengers	91,826	96,739	96,368	78,449	74,431
Cargo, (lbs.)	886,900	1,310,174	1,444,272	1,569,603	1,694,322
Mail, (lbs.)	976,793	850,133	273,780	220,682	266,900

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO
AND HONOLULU: 1999 AND 2000

Month	2000				1999			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Ari- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Ari- vals	Depar- tures
Monthly average	10	10	2,147	2,181	10	10	2,071	1,959
Annual	115	115	25,758	26,168	116	116	24,857	23,506
January	9	9	1,749	2,198	9	9	2,064	2,342
February	8	8	1,613	1,550	8	8	1,430	1,426
March	10	10	2,220	2,274	9	9	1,791	1,804
April	9	9	2,188	1,907	9	9	2,011	1,827
May	8	8	1,744	1,766	9	9	1,963	2,230
June	11	11	2,756	2,769	10	10	2,343	2,266
July	13	13	3,274	3,584	13	13	2,813	2,801
August	12	12	2,775	3,156	12	12	3,061	2,712
September	9	9	2,276	1,939	8	8	2,136	1,805
October	9	9	1,701	1,750	8	8	1,355	1,342
November	8	8	1,491	1,580	9	9	1,727	1,438
December	9	9	1,971	1,695	12	12	2,163	1,513

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO
AND SAMOA: 1999 AND 2000

Month	2000				1999			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Monthly average	392	392	4,393	4,501	376	376	4,028	4,266
Annual	4,706	4,706	52,718	54,007	4,517	4,517	48,338	51,190
January	427	427	6,444	4,127	454	454	6,491	4,465
February	345	345	3,717	3,773	355	355	3,835	3,904
March	337	337	3,492	3,422	367	367	3,896	3,698
April	359	359	3,901	3,814	375	375	2,526	3,941
May	368	368	3,920	3,979	265	265	2,776	2,856
June	379	379	4,012	4,921	315	315	3,251	4,069
July	423	423	5,284	5,646	370	370	4,606	4,779
August	415	415	5,251	5,151	321	321	4,303	3,468
September	361	361	4,564	4,233	363	363	4,257	4,257
October	374	374	3,937	3,911	374	374	3,745	3,986
November	373	373	3,824	3,950	391	391	3,980	4,089
December	545	545	4,372	7,080	567	567	4,672	7,678

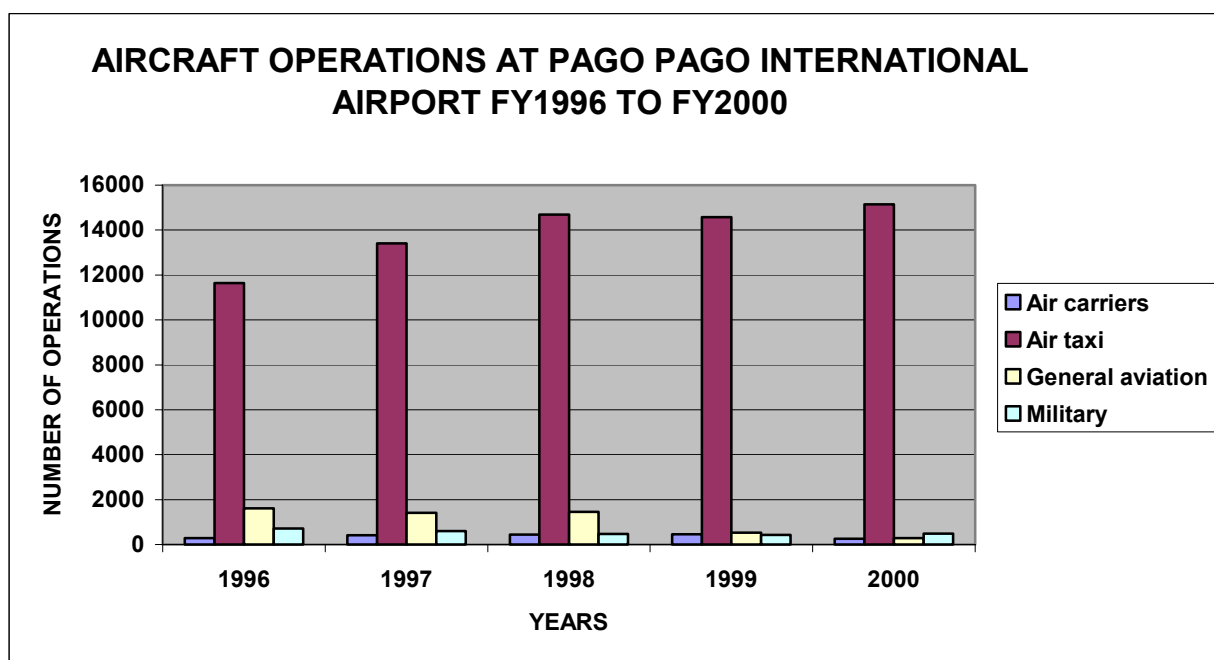
SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 12.9. AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS BY TYPE OF AIRCRAFT AT PAGO PAGO
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT: FY1996 TO FY2000

Type	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
All movements	15,732	15,982	17,060	15,830	14,256
Air carriers	242	460	442	413	290
Air taxi	14,494	14,569	14,695	13,406	11,647
General aviation	345	527	1,450	1,413	1,608
Military	651	426	473	598	711

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportations Federal Aviation
Administration, FAA Airport Tower.



SECTION 13

AGRICULTURE AND FISHING

This section presents statistics on agricultural land, farms and farm tenures, field crops and livestock, and local fishing activities.

The number of farmers declined by about 15 percent between 1980 and 1990. However, the average size of a farm increased from 4.5 acres to 7.1 acres. About 88 percent of farms were for home consumption; the remainder was for commercial purposes. Most farms were on the main island of Tutuila. The most common field crop harvested in 1989 was taro, which were grown on 965 acres of land. Of the 726 livestock farms, about 97 percent were hogs and pig farms.

Taro, vegetables and green bananas sold at the local market have dropped in 1998. Taro showed a substantial dropped of about 62 percent. Yams have increased its sales at about 67. Less than 150,000 pounds of breadfruit were sold at the local market in 1998 compared to 219,000 in 1997. A dropped of about 36 percent. Fruits sold in the local market have shown substantial improvement in 1998 compared to the last three years. These figures are probably understated due to the absence of data on local produce sold directly to the stores and food stalls along the roadside.

Since 1994, local fishing activities have been improved. In the year 1998, 989,372 estimated pounds of fish were caught. A slightly increase of 9 percent. Longlining produced the most catch.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

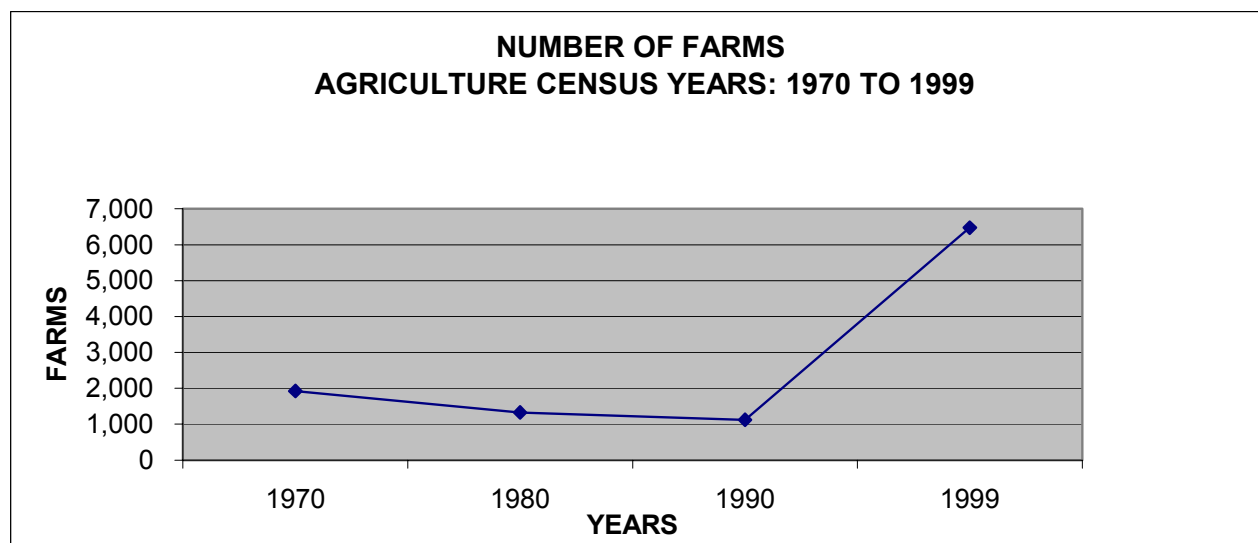
Table 13.1. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE: 1970 TO 1999

Item	1999	1990	1980	1970
Number of farms	6,473	1,126	1,331	1,923
Land in farms, acres 1/	19,736	7,966	6,000	10,409
Average size of farm, acres	3.0	7.1	4.5	5.4
Approximate land area, acres	48,640	48,640	48,640	48,640
Proportion in farms, percent	40.6	16.4	12.3	21.4
Number of cropland farms	6,468	1,033	1,789	2,633
Number of cropland acres 1/	13,375	5,687	4,678	7,572
Number of farms used for crops	6,468	1,027	1,314	1,917
Number of crop acres	11,842	5,046	4,038	5,722
Number of farms used for other purposes	1,161	174	475	716
Number of acres used for other purposes	1,533	641	640	1,850
Number of pastureland farms, except cropland pastured	177	136	359	303
Number of pastureland acres, except cropland pastured	476	426	307	636
Number of other land farms 2/	5,045	600	827	797
Number of acres in other land 2/	3,219	1,853	1,013	2,201

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

2/ 1990 data includes woodland, except woodland pastured.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture;
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Census.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 13.2. FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS BY SIZE OF FARM: 1990 AND 1999

Item	1999				
	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distribution	Average size acres
Total	6,472	100	19,736	100	3.0
Less than 1 acre	2,023	31.3	765	3.9	0.4
1 to 2 acres	2,280	35.2	3,650	18.5	1.6
3 to 4 acres	1,074	16.6	3,726	18.9	3.5
5 to 7 acres	565	8.7	3,086	15.6	5.5
8 to 9 acres	134	2.1	1,102	5.6	8.2
10 to 19 acres	277	4.3	3,282	16.6	11.8
20 to 39 acres	73	1.1	1,674	8.5	22.9
40 to 49 acres	30	0.5	1,298	6.6	43.3
50 acres or more	16	0.2	1,153	5.8	72.1
1990					
Total	1,126	100.0	7,966	100.0	7.1
Less than 1 acre	134	11.9	59	0.7	0.4
1 to 2 acres	369	32.8	590	7.4	1.6
3 to 4 acres	263	23.4	924	11.6	3.5
5 to 7 acres	162	14.4	907	11.4	5.6
8 to 9 acres	25	2.2	208	2.6	8.3
10 to 19 acres	109	9.7	1,267	15.9	11.6
20 to 39 acres	43	3.8	1,080	13.6	25.1
40 to 49 acres	3	0.3	130	1.6	43.3
50 acres or more	18	1.6	2,802	35.2	155.7

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture;
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS, LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY: 1970 TO 1999

Geographic area	Land area		Number of farms				Number of acres			
	Sq.km.	Acres 1/	1999	1990	1980	1970	1999	1990	1980	1970
American Samoa	200	48,640	6,472	1,126	1,331	1,923	19,734	7,968	6,000	13,862
Manu'a and Swains										
Island Districts	60	14,720	276	240	148	246	1,476	2,816	1,348	1,839
Faleasao County	5	1,152	32	32	36	36	140	186	132	159
Fitiuta County	19	4,672	46	55	46	56	282	115	329	123
Ofu County	8	1,856	74	47	11	52	341	365	34	116
Olosega County	5	1,280	36	37	10	38	106	127	49	468
Ta'u and Swains										
Island Counties	23	5,760	88	69	45	64	607	2,023	804	973
Eastern District	65	16,000	2,984	450	487	933	6,736	2,895	1,870	6,793
Ituau County	16	3,968	721	44	152	240	1,512	136	592	934
Ma'oputasi County	15	3,648	1,194	84	137	273	1,564	197	300	1,294
Sa'ole County	6	1,536	237	88	68	112	883	569	217	282
Sua County	18	4,416	474	84	85	150	1,461	732	544	447
Vaifanua County	10	2,432	358	150	45	158	1,316	1,260	217	3,836
Western District	72	17,920	3,212	436	696	744	11,522	2,257	2,782	5,230
Lealataua	27	6,656	739	190	174	268	2,263	879	476	2,372
Leasina County	14	3,584	285	58	54	63	1,322	277	241	495
Tualatai County	9	2,176	369	40	130	135	2,461	204	545	647
Tualauta County	22	5,504	1,819	148	338	278	5,476	897	1,520	1,716

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Agriculture;
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Census of Agriculture.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 13.4. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1999

Geographic area	Number of farms	Number of acres, 1999								
		<1	1-2	3-4	5-7	8-9	10-19	20-39	40-49	50+
American Samoa	6,472	770	3,649	3,727	3,087	1,094	3,283	1,337	1,297	1,002
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	276	8	90	265	454	312	221	(D)	-	(D)
Faleasao County	32	-	8	49	83	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	46	-	16	39	16	177	(D)	-	-	-
Ofu County	74	-	45	77	130	-	(D)	-	-	(D)
Olosega County	36	8	15	35	21	33	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	88	-	6	65	204	102	148	(D)	-	-
Eastern District	2,984	402	1,971	1,482	812	279	1,038	(D)	399	(D)
Ituau County	721	101	499	332	125	33	283	(D)	-	(D)
Ma'oputasi County	1,194	233	672	403	97	35	43	(D)	-	-
Sa'ole County	237	11	183	114	142	141	291	-	-	-
Sua County	474	42	302	402	291	33	95	132	164	-
Vaifanua County	358	15	315	231	157	37	326	-	235	-
Western District	3,212	360	1,588	1,980	1,821	503	2,024	1,337	898	1,002
Lealataua	739	54	484	525	610	72	370	140	-	-
Leasina County	285	8	164	285	237	106	227	295	-	-
Tualatai County	369	25	166	284	230	98	316	258	377	706
Tualauta County	1,819	273	774	886	744	227	1,111	644	521	296

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 13.5. TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATORS: 1990 AND 1999

Item	1999	1990
Tenure of operator		
Number of farms operated by all operators	6473	1126
Number of acres 1/	19736	7966
Number of cropland farms	6468	1033
Number of cropland acres 1/	13375	5687
Number of full own, farms	6344	1057
Number of acres	19184	7720
Cropland farms	6340	975
Cropland acres	13019	5490
Number of part own farms	59	44
Number of acres	430	159
Number of cropland farms	59	36
Number of acres	274	118
Number of tenant farms	69	25
Number of acres	122	88
Number of cropland farms	69	22
Number of acres	83	79
Operators by age group		
Under 25 years	31	28
25 to 34 years	567	152
35 to 44 years	1526	238
45 to 54 years	1777	372
55 to 64 years	1493	211
65 years and over	1079	125
Not reported	..	..
Average age	51	48
Operators by years on farm		
Less than 2 years	22	94
2 to 4 years	59	262
5 to 9 years	179	179
10 years or more	318	591
Not reported	..	..

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census;
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 13.6. FARMS BY TYPE OF HOLDINGS, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1990 AND 1999

Geographic area	Home consumption		Holdings producing for sale									
			Total		Crop		Livestock & or poultry		Mixed		Other	
	1999	1990	1999	1990	1999	1990	1999	1990	1999	1990	1999	1990
American Samoa	5871	989	603	137	398	118	29	19	171	-	5	-
Manu'a And Swains Island Districts	242	233	33	7	3	7	4	-	22	-	4	-
Faleasao County	18	31	13	1	-	1	-	-	13	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	43	50	3	5	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	-
Ofu County	74	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega County	36	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	71	68	17	1	1	1	4	-	8	-	4	-
Eastern District	2,884	409	101	41	86	34	6	7	9	-	-	-
Ituau County	684	40	38	4	27	3	6	1	5	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi County	1,169	83	25	1	21	-	-	1	4	-	-	-
Sa'ole County	233	77	4	11	4	10	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sua County	461	76	13	8	13	5	-	3	-	-	-	-
Vaifanua County	337	133	21	17	21	16	-	1	-	-	-	-
Western District	2,745	347	469	89	309	77	19	12	140	-	1	-
Lealataua County	699	167	41	23	35	17	1	6	5	-	-	-
Leasina County	205	40	81	18	47	18	8	-	26	-	-	-
Tualatai County	275	27	94	13	60	10	-	3	34	-	-	-
Tualauta County	1,566	113	253	35	167	32	10	3	75	-	1	-

NOTE: There were (2) holdings producing for sale under Others at Tualauta, (1) under Not Reported at Fitiuta in 1980, and none for either in 1990. There were no data for 1990 under 'Mixed'.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census;
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 13.7. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 1990 AND 1999

Crop	1999					
	Farms	Acres	Quantity harvested for sale	Quantity harvested for consumption	Value of sales	Value of consumption
Cabbage, pounds	239	71	429,680	11	309,804	119,876
Cassava, roots	476	124	202,172	576,133	89,056	270,783
Corn, pounds	28	5	33,645	37,769	41,949	47,211
Cucumbers, pounds	304	102	354,109	246,861	290,413	202,426
Eggplant	189	33	89,661	127,161	70,319	104,272
Giant taro, roots	2,184	807	1,874,979	538,772	1,637,364	4,948,470
Green beans, pounds	145	20	58,060	59,680	86,746	91,907
Green onions, pounds	51	10	11,979	5,569	18,671	9,134
Melons	16	1	5,824	2,281	8,887	3,490
Sugarcane, pounds	246	47	39,705	45,331	10,211	11,786
Taro, roots	1,819	971	2,938,838	5,427,203	5,135,551	9,986,054
Tomatoes	155	41	109,331	331,392	231,148	672,726
Yams, roots	988	241	401,355	1,229,902	397,241	1,365,191
Other field crops and vegetables, pounds	171	44	179,376	242,036	106,223	145,222
Crop	1990					
	Farms	Acres	Quantity harvested for sale	Quantity harvested for consumption	Value of sales	Value of consumption
Cabbage, pounds	54	25	23,177	19,118	16,021	(NA)
Cassava, roots	6	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Corn, pounds	9	5	4,915	1,764	3,570	(NA)
Cucumbers, pounds	56	39	39,038	28,774	17,151	(NA)
Eggplant	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Giant taro, roots	436	239	15,781	95,462	39,188	(NA)
Green beans, pounds	38	16	4,600	13,835	3,784	(NA)
Green onions, pounds	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Melons	6	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Sugarcane, pounds	105	28	1,210	21,375	600	(NA)
Taro, roots	697	965	254,682	937,778	200,671	(NA)
Tomatoes	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Yams, roots	217	72	3,877	17,909	5,227	(NA)
Other field crops and vegetables, pounds	37	63	17,510	9,195	11,100	(NA)

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture;
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 13.8. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990 AND 1999

Crop	Farms		Trees		Quantity harvested for sale	
	1999	1990	1999	1990	1999	1990
Avocados, pounds	1161	124	4205	741	90,910	285
Bananas (fai palagi), pounds	5252	(NA)	1311706	(NA)	8,151,719	(NA)
Bananas (other varieties), pounds	5594	(NA)	1227859	(NA)	3,034,018	(NA)
Breadfruits, pounds	5900	827	142245	83409	761,786	101418
Cacao, pounds	479	55	9360	2,544	8,124	4,750
Coconuts, pounds	5317	787	472688	335,825	1,923,697	102,305
Grapefruits, pounds	354	19	1651	697	36,550	(D)
Lemons, pounds	2605	250	14040	3,290	91,599	12,142
Limes, pounds	717	107	4891	785	16,552	1,757
Mangoes, pounds	3556	285	15802	1,621	71,710	3,218
Oranges, pounds	1249	190	5670	2,112	3,665	750
Papayas, pounds	3090	392	80065	20,593	513,796	10,197
Pineapples, number	1232	222	188847	44,484	144,088	7,189
Other fruits, nuts and tree crops	958	62	19333	9,626	74,063	30,095

Continued below.

Table 13.8. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990 AND 1999 - Cont.

Crop	Quantity harvested for consumption		Value of sales		Value of consumption	
	1999	1990	1999	1990	1999	1990
Avocados, pounds	404,696	13,268	57,113	(D)	250,911	(NA)
Bananas (fai palagi), pounds	13,371,486	(NA)	4,528,936	(NA)	7,889,177	(NA)
Bananas (other varieties), pounds	16,058,943	(NA)	1,609,835	(NA)	8,832,419	(NA)
Breadfruits, pounds	6,007,567	890317	331,063	265	2,643,330	(NA)
Cacao, pounds	156,145	4,630	9,273	1,600	178,005	(NA)
Coconuts, pounds	16,079,317	981,349	576,287	30,285	4,663,002	(NA)
Grapefruits, pounds	(D)	(D)	28,931	(D)	38,341	(NA)
Lemons, pounds	513,325	29,925	54,174	10,597	277,195	(NA)
Limes, pounds	77,375	10,934	10,313	855	47,972	(NA)
Mangoes, pounds	1,475,357	37,635	50,869	1,691	958,982	(NA)
Oranges, pounds	156,835	15,450	2,827	495	111,353	(NA)
Papayas, pounds	3,513,278	93,819	337,731	5,896	2,389,029	(NA)
Pineapples, number	194,697	22,977	113,734	8,671	138,258	(NA)
Other fruits, nuts and tree crops	144,621	6,988	63,627	5,060	125,820	(NA)

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Agriculture;
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Census of Agriculture.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 13.9. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND THEIR PRODUCTS: 1990 AND 1999

Item	Farms		On hand	
	1999	1990 1/	1999	1990 1/
Livestock and livestock products	2,777	718	35,694	13,255
Cattle and calves of all ages	14	6	140	186
Hogs and pigs of all ages	2,739	707	35,301	13,003
Horses, mules, and colts	24	5	253	66
Poultry and poultry products	1,149	478	192,842	195,623
Chickens	1,125	470	60,463	38,003
Sales	..	..	399	6,525
Chicken egg, dozen sales	24	8	131,980	151,095

NOTE: 1/ Data are for 1989.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census;
Department of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census.

Table 13.10. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE SOLD AT THE MARKET BY TYPE: FY1996 TO FY2000

Item	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Vegetables, lbs., (000)	142	228	138	144	254
Fruits, lbs., (000)	111	1,173	1,142	303	47
Taro, lbs. (000)	183 1/	154 1/	48	126	10 1/
Yams, lbs., (000)	9	16	10	6	10
Green bananas, lbs. (000)	654	882	849	974	724
Ripe bananas, lbs. (000)	43	74	56	18	36
Breadfruits, lbs. (000)	97	148	140	219	133
Other vegetables, each	-	-	1,995	-	110
Other vegetables, bundles	-	6,123	4,994	6,805	5,598
Other fruits, each	-	16,123	15,455	8,560	30,623
Giant taro, each	1,504	3,044	2,071	1,535	1,817
Mature coconuts, each	164,811	204,044	186,747	197,992	90,494
Green coconuts, each	19,541	20,720	20,875	27,559	19,997

NOTE: 1/ = pounds for 'taro papalagi' is included.

SOURCE: Department of Agriculture.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 13.11. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS
SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY1996 TO FY2000

Crop	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Vegetables, lbs.	144,763	228,060	137,650	144,441	253,901
Chinese cabbage	17,523	40,730	29,065	37,505	35,079
Head cabbage	-	360	..	500	843
Other cabbages	3,675	3,165	2,350	3,737	6,324
Cucumbers	57,669	93,126	57,545	56,207	134,345
Peas	26,757	30,120	14,131	13,177	17,193
Peppers (green and hot)	3,194	4,127	235	3,424	8,435
Ginger root	235	470	1,985	2,970	6,950
Tomatoes	6,188	10,119	8,319	4,814	4,375
Choko	345	1,150	1,239	-	1,650
Eggplant	18,498	27,680	12,518	16,602	17,410
Lettuce	-	155	-	90	440
Raddish	1,620	7,625	6,208	3,450	9,700
Watercress	-	240	210	670	3,375
Green Onions	2,579	8,993	3,845	-	5460
Other vegetables	6,480	-	-	1,295	2,322
Vegetables, ea.	1,675	5,405	1,955	-	110
Mello	1,675	5,405	1,955	-	110
Luau, bundles	5,370	6,123	4,994	6,805	5598
Coconuts, each	184,352	224,764	207,622	225,551	110,491
Mature coconuts	164,811	204,044	186,747	197,992	90,494
Green coconuts	19,541	20,720	20,875	27,559	19,997
Fruits, lbs.	224,266	310,734	292,493	302,544	226,001
Bananas	42,613	73,797	55,905	18,043	35,528
Avocado	7,375	3,520	3,349	2,630	2,185
Pumpkins	45,781	34,893	33,395	17,916	14,626
Lemons	3,013	5,925	3,408	6,295	4,630
Guava	2,178	5,325	5,255	2,347	4,410
Mangoes	625	4,665	5,120	2,446	454
Breadfruits	96,624	148,542	139,505	218,749	132,866
Papayas	26,057	34,067	34,785	27,823	23,714
Other fruits	-	-	11,771	6,295	7,588
Fruits, each	20,396	16,123	15,455	8,560	15,997
Melons	-	-	110	-	245
Pineapples	20,396	14,772	15,345	7,270	14,368
Other fruits	-	1,351	-	1,290	1,384
Roots, lbs.	197,680	178,262	71,225	146,465	27,414
Taros	182,757	154,100	48,313	125,545	9,970
Yams	8,690	15,682	10,297	6,432	9,769
Tapioca	2,533	7,325	6,775	6,500	5,295
Sweet potatoes	3,700	1,155	5,840	7,988	2,380
Roots, ea.	1,504	3,044	2,071	1,535	1,817
Giant taro, each	1,504	3,044	2,071	1,535	1,817

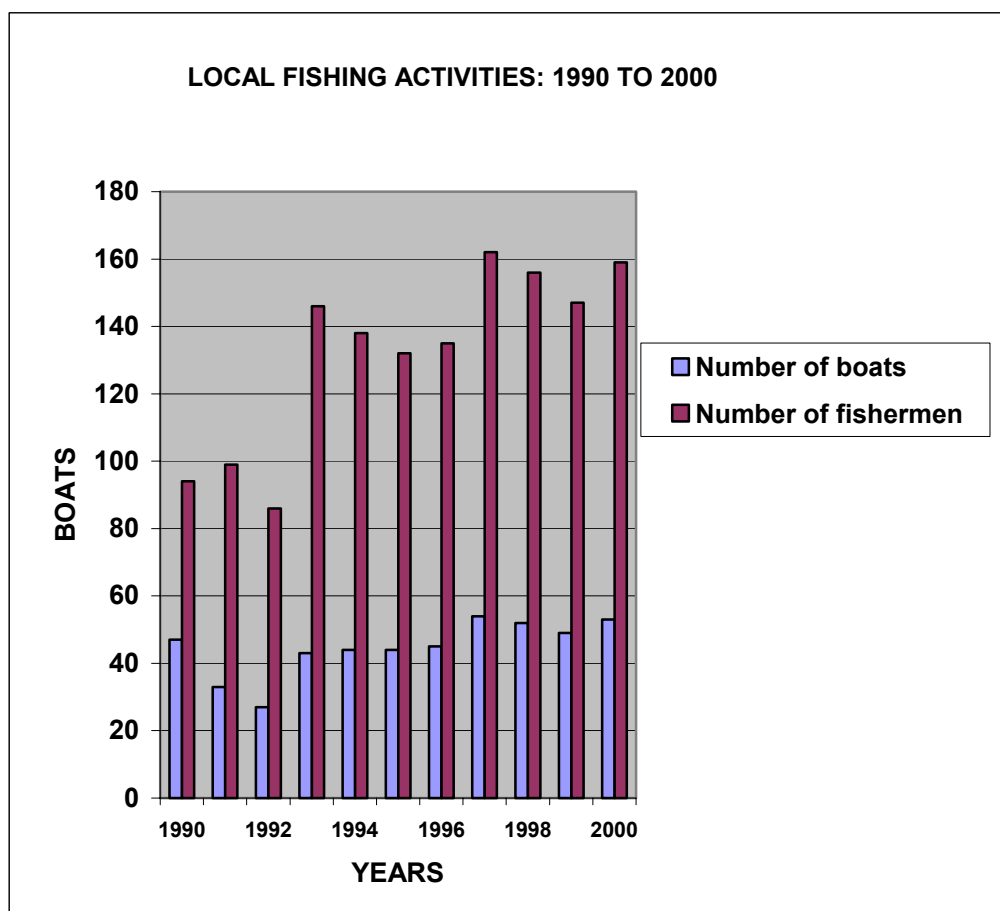
SOURCE: American Samoa Government, Department of Agriculture.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 13.12. LOCAL FISHING ACTIVITIES: FY1990 TO FY2000

Year	Number of boats	Number of fishermen	Estimated pounds caught
2000	53	159	936,930
1999	49	147	930,000
1998	52	156	989,373
1997	54	162	911,043
1996	45	135	484,937
1995	44	132	377,380
1994	44	138	263,443
1993	43	146	67,009
1992	27	86	116,980
1991	33	99	101,596
1990	47	94	157,972

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 13.13. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD: FY1996 TO FY2000

Method	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total, (lbs.)	936,929	930,000	989,373	911,043	484,937
Trolling	8,677	33,587	14,879	54,529	132,890
Bottom fishing	20,349	12,262	9,087	18,189	22,280
Trolling and bottom fishing	1,739	8,653	858	11,338	14,534
Spear fishing	43,010	70,474	85,015	22,814	-
Longlining	863,154	805,024	879,534	804,173	315,233

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.14. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD AND BY MONTH: 2000

Month	Total	Trolling	Bottom fishing	Trolling & bottom fishing	Long-Lining	Spear
Total, (lbs.)	879,606	12,189	13,835	249	814,315	39,018
January	67,236	1,148	1,276	-	57,546	7,266
February	61,468	398	848	-	54,301	5,921
March	68,020	100	4,316	-	57,875	5,729
April	84,208	5,944	2,053	249	69,779	6,183
May	67,879	513	1,127	-	63,385	2,854
June	67,125	-	886	-	63,385	2,854
July	75,130	-	1,999	-	71,812	1,319
August	99,575	254	-	-	96,971	2,350
September	69,726	1,085	132	-	67,715	794
October	84,180	2,144	286	-	79,962	1,788
November	82,379	603	622	-	81,154	-
December	52,680	-	290	-	50,430	1,960

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Section 14

COMMERCE AND TRADE

This section presents data on trade activities, government purchases and business registration.

The American Samoa Trade Balance remained at a deficit in the past few years. Over \$500 millions worth of imports was recorded in FY2000 compare to \$453 millions in FY1999. Exports increased by \$1.2 millions in 2000. Estimated value of raw fish brought in for canning accounted for over 50 percent of total imports while commercial products for resale, consumption, or reprocessing amounted to \$222 millions.

Of the identifiable list of commodities imported, close to \$65 millions worth of food items were imported in FY2000, however, not all food products brought in went directly to final consumption. Fuel and Oil products accounted for about \$35 millions of imports. Imports from the United States amounted to about \$126 millions followed by Australia with \$33 millions, New Zealand with \$25 millions and Fiji with \$13 millions. Government outside-purchases recorded at about \$14 millions. Canned tuna accounted for \$333 millions of exports followed by Pet Food with about \$10 millions.

Business registration dropped 13% in 2000 compare to 1999. Registration in 2000 had 2,228 businesses versus 2,231 in 1999 and 2,044 in 1998.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.1. BALANCE OF TRADE: FY1981 TO FY2000
(Millions of Dollars)

Year	Imports				Exports	Balance
	Total	ASG	Cannery	Other		
2000	505.9	13.6	270.5	221.8	346.3	-159.6
1999	452.6	5.0	259.9	187.7	345.1	-107.5
1998	498.2	3.7	241.8	252.7	414.8	-83.4
1997	528.6	9.6	248.0	271.0	424.3	-104.3
1996	470.6	1.0	241.9	227.7	312.8	-157.8
1995	415.7	1.0	186.4	228.3	271.5	-144.2
1994	497.8	67.0	215.7	215.1	252.2	-245.6
1993	466.7	39.6	222.7	204.4	488.2	21.5
1992	418.0	6.6	228.4	183.0	317.7	-100.3
1991	371.9	6.9	182.8	182.2	326.8 1/	-45.1
1990	360.3	6.3	187.2	166.8	310.5 1/	-49.8
1989	377.9	4.7	204.5	168.7	307.5	-70.4
1988	339.0	5.7	184.9	148.4	367.8	28.8
1987	346.4	4.7	202.4	139.3	288.1	-58.3
1986	313.3	12.3	160.0	141.0	253.6	-59.7
1985	296.2	7.5	125.0	163.7	202.3	-93.9
1984	284.1	4.1	113.2	166.8	212	-72.1
1983	272.1	9.2	150.7	112.2	177.2	-94.9
1982	199.2	11.5	68.3	119.4	186.8	-12.4
1981	234.3	20.7	98.6	115.0	199.1	-35.2

NOTE: 1/ = Value of total Exports from American Samoa to the U.S.
contained in FT895 Reports were used for calculating the
Balance of Trade.

SOURCE: Various Industries in American Samoa, U.S. Bureau of the
Census, FT895, Reports (U.S. Trade Puerto Rico and Outlying Area);
Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Office of
Procurement; Department Of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.2 AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PURCHASES
BY MONTH: FY2000

Month	Total	Local	United States	Foreign
Total	\$13,602,562	\$10,221,000	\$3,351,251	\$30,311
October	931,034	797,692	133,342	-
November	2,112,611	1,622,929	489,682	-
December	540,816	359,484	181,332	-
January	957,071	690,416	266,655	-
February	870,531	734,632	135,899	-
March	1,204,343	1,091,103	113,240	-
April	3,343,533	2,283,999	1,056,794	2,740
May	778,578	482,082	268,925	27,571
June	685,555	564,250	121,305	-
July	627,170	483,727	143,443	-
August	742,452	575,596	166,856	-
September	808,868	535,090	273,778	-

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

Table 14.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT FOREIGN PURCHASES
BY MONTH: FY1996 TO FY2000
(Thousands of dollars)

Month	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	\$10,221	\$6,006	\$11,383	\$69,075	\$1,107
October	798	2,040	-	3,400	98
November	1,623	1,000	-	440	68
December	359	-	-	10,035	81
January	690	-	-	4,647	91
February	735	-	-	972	57
March	1,091	-	-	-	57
April	2,284	-	-	7,750	63
May	482	-	3,500	-	59
June	564	-	-	10,334	94
July	484	-	-	13,677	242
August	576	200	7,883	17,820	61
September	535	2,766	-	-	136

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.4. EXPORT OF COMMODITY, BY VALUE: FY1996 TO FY2000

Commodity	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	\$346,326,071	\$345,113,537	\$414,780,033	\$424,281,172	\$312,783,720
Aluminum	9,000	99,534	33,000	44,435	66,720
Finished garments	782,512	4,598,766	15,445,709	26,253,367	11,290,434
Fish meal	2,333,299	2,006,834	643,906	1,606,619	1,088,020
Pet food	9,809,874	4,188,522	7,897,765	6,951,274	5,115,711
Canned tuna	333,391,386	334,219,881	390,759,653	389,425,477	295,222,835

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

Table 14.5. EXPORT OF CANNED TUNA: FY1977 TO FY1999

Year	Thousands of cases	Value (\$1,000)	Index of quantity	Index of value
2000	19,958	333,391	709	456
1999	16,356	334,219	581	457
1998	11,546	281,338	410	385
1997	18,503	389,425	658	533
1996	13,901	295,223	494	404
1995	15,843	263,730	563	361
1994	10,657	244,561	379	335
1993	31,600	484,640	1,123	663
1992	26,269	303,204	934	415
1990	15,252	296,559	542	406
1989	15,671	296,954	557	406
1988	14,067	354,842	19	485
1987	18,742	268,645	666	368
1986	9,709	225,746	345	309
1985	6,989	187,497	248	257
1984	8,190	202,405	291	277
1983	5,563	166,870	198	228
1982	5,419	181,782	193	249
1981	5,183	190,382	184	260
1980	4,094	120,278	145	165
1979	3,962	120,804	141	165
1978	3,238	96,823	115	132
1977	2,814	73,098	100	100

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise
Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.6. QUANTITY OF CANNED TUNA AND RELATED PRODUCTS
TO THE UNITED STATES: 1994 TO 1998

Commodity	Millions of pounds				
	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994
Canned tuna net total	315.0	276.4	230.7	216.9	211.6
Tuna - prepared or preserved, not in oil, in airtight containers	284.4	242.6	200.3	187.8	186.2
Tuna - prepared or preserved, in oil, in airtight containers	30.6	33.8	30.4	29.1	25.4

Note: Data for 1999 and 2000 are not available.

SOURCE: Various Industries in American Samoa.

Table 14.7. VALUE OF CANNED TUNA AND RELATED PRODUCTS
TO THE UNITED STATES: 1994 TO 1998

Commodity	Millions of dollars				
	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994
Canned tuna total	450.9	403.9	322.5	303.2	309.5
Tuna - prepared or preserved, not in oil, in airtight containers	411.3	360.1	284.7	267.5	276.8
Tuna - prepared or preserved, in oil, in airtight containers	39.6	43.8	37.8	35.7	32.7

Note: Data for 1999 and 2000 are not available.

SOURCE: Various Industries in American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.8. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: FY1996 TO FY2000

Country	Thousands of dollars				
	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	221,750,543	187,725	252,715	271,043	227,743
Australia	33,128,228	16,097	11,495	5,902	7,238
Belguim	2,610	-	2	4	-
Brazil	-	-	6	10	9
Bangkok	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	313,369	7	1,248	634	483
Chile	461,521	211	351	434	221
China	1,416,112	1,375	2,182	3,296	1,859
Cook Is.	216	-	-	-	1
Fiji	12,735,555	10,434	11,249	9,005	6,005
France	-	38	-	-	64
Germany	-	37	-	14	40
Guatemala	-	-	-	-	14
Guam	-	84	41	186	58
Holland	-	53	-	-	15
Hong Kong	857,706	598	149	399	4,788
India	276,655	170	168	253	112
Indonesia	341,847	456	385	359	430
Israel	-	1	-	-	-
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	6	14	37	5
Japan	3,759,258	3,645	4,729	4,738	4,537
Korea	5,373,139	2,710	3,346	3,092	1,416
Malaysia	25,542	176	98	54	40
Marshal Is	1,052,198	-	-	-	-
Mexico	62	12	9	29	46
Netherlands	-	-	-	42	16
New Caledonia	-	-	103	-	-
New Guinea	231,709	4	-	-	-
New Zealand	24,685,182	17,220	15,016	20,448	13,724
Niue	-	55	11	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	87
Pakistan	4,827	24	24	29	32
Phillppines	386,181	22	555	211	500
Poland	-	-	-	-	0
Romania	-	-	-	-	3
Saipan	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	896,500	577	353	381	491
Solomon Is.	228,860	124	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	24	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	81
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	5	215	-	-
Tahiti	958,547	920	3,643	2,065	1,145
Taiwan	939,013	2,012	11,355	13,432	5,779
Thailand	641,966	562	816	974	684
Tonga	386,120	87	108	95	41
United Kingdom	-	-	5	-	4
United States	125,665,125	124,768	179,733	201,055	176,592
Vanuatu	-	-	-	-	6
Western Samoa	6,982,495	5,235	5,304	3,841	1,180

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Diviision.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.9. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY1996 TO FY2000

Commodity	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total	221,750,543	187,752,944	246,939,023	271,050,882	227,447,211
Food	64,977,389	47,697,528	53,166,437	70,764,854	66,649,329
Baking powder	31,589	73,038	12,448	53,590	92,948
Bananas	-	-	33,620	-	-
Bananas, green	57,465	16,572	-	82,310	85,129
Beans with pork	152,906	48,453	30,485	94,919	43,069
Beverages, n.e.c.	3,063,712	2,980,106	2,450,082	3,549,340	2,801,422
Biscuits	9,621	385,266	95,453	371,073	515,646
Butter	3,593	-	-	-	3,763,578
Butter, canned	2,584	-	-	-	219,803
Butter, fresh	13,960	233,101	141,255	344,326	244,572
Candies & sweets	778,512	1,076,107	1,161,905	1,513,789	1,549,650
Cereal & Other	355,800	830,207	640,995	823,569	1,739,419
Cheese	13,388	-	-	-	-
Cheese, canned	19,553	35,371	6,373	-	49,710
Cheese, frozen	365,934	254,329	237,886	397,598	215,188
Chicken, canned	74,002	72,217	63,960	48,677	807,124
Chicken, frozen	1,080,403	1,135,985	2,136,169	2,995,399	1,222,149
Chicken, lives	-	-	-	14,021	-
Cocoa	58,309	91,169	123,923	64,342	-
Coffee	33,952	293,561	338,292	483,681	305,727
Cookies & crackers	2,861,680	2,180,778	1,861,587	2,247,727	1,130,243
Eggs, fresh	115,380	322,985	298,409	496,981	296,215
Eggs, preserved	399,772	75,053	26,769	214,234	212,313
Fish baits, frozen	3,971,395	193,655	1,508,374	493,201	3,117,702
Fish, canned	1,412,302	1,252,171	1,107,245	2,356,088	3,313,856
Fish, fresh	100,695	55,643	28,620	118,565	770,750
Fish, frozen	12,724,468	960,197	30,686	2,403,224	3,676,518
Fish, landed	9,611,374	10,826,237	19,655,931	21,420,257	4,955,791
Flour, wheat	616,449	574,621	621,758	613,829	341,980
Flour, yeast	728,973	62,265	58,238	227,818	215,716
Fruits, canned	130,438	239,265	355,037	454,267	906,342
Fruits fresh	431,035	389,414	574,571	710,359	568,085
Fruits, frozen	504,581	181,373	10,832	686,959	266,608
Fruits, juices	940,262	676,007	814,181	1,471,015	828,436
Ice cream	439,308	582,452	316,876	568,983	386,589
Jams & preserves	32,912	131,361	53,025	105,216	233,863
Keg beef	25,676	258,457	396,928	560,996	292,154
Mayonnaise	43,361	327,166	352,852	381,964	362,660
Meat	2,996	-	-	-	-
Meat, canned	1,803,375	1,512,211	1,043,366	2,661,017	1,103,394
Meat, frozen	-	-	-	-	1,925,804
Meats, fresh,frozen	7,543,768	3,229,657	2,593,539	4,384,766	1,499,571
Meat, salt	7,310	208,135	26,149	493,860	1,657,233
Milk, evaporated	567,403	212,685	884,379	832,727	3,411,094

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.9. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY1996 TO FY2000(con.)

Commodity	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Food con't.					
Milk, fresh	1,484,216	1,481,390	1,211,667	1,704,409	1,070,416
Milk, powdered	317,803	213,402	381,518	277,481	267,049
Milk, sweetened	213,870	268,006	16,735	103,777	347,685
Muttons	20,454	-	-	-	-
Muttons, fresh	-	-	-	-	44,432
Muttons, frozen	3,542	555,350	414,598	554,572	458,510
Muttons, canned	-	129,117	27,887	34,411	286,349
Oil, cooking	2,325,722	1,851,362	2,455,861	2,930,844	5,165,576
Onions, fresh	84,392	767,252	83,806	122,583	861,095
Pepper & spices	11,137	192,861	591,448	776,598	389,850
Pickles cnd	86,698	22,494	159	42,017	7,369
Pigs, lives	104,690	-	-	-	-
Pork, canned	159,085	13,102	217,393	149,372	63,208
Pork, frozen	28,674	180,333	846,667	557,713	586,631
Potatoes fresh	38,228	244,029	132,267	169,537	66,630
Poultry & game	-	426,438	457,262	986,637	417,845
Poultry & game, fresh	41,602	-	-	-	-
Rice	1,175,463	946,038	829,069	904,046	733,326
Salad dressing	39,569	110,880	54,646	81,399	253,196
Salt	1,055,582	672,097	376,246	669,040	2,353,084
Sausage, canned	83,365	44,571	155,483	168,655	23,906
Sausage, frozen	18,149	419,562	856,176	381,334	306,278
Shellfish	4,049	-	-	-	-
Shellfish, canned	100	11,498	10,756	20,522	21,060
Shellfish, fresh	-	-	200	361	185,346
Shellfish, frozen	2,715	130,416	230,098	274,403	199,736
Soup, assorted	1,162,904	507,926	1,318,704	1,574,687	695,310
Soy sauce	438,247	551,965	235,355	258,394	185,446
Starch, baking	28,146	1,106,347	14,390	11,527	1,234,625
Sugar	518,639	512,162	589,518	786,534	974,192
Ta'amou	68,079	80,145	58,599	89,235	-
Taros	258,988	152,403	55,397	71,254	198,510
Tea	267,197	2,704,852	202,451	243,649	72,802
Vegetables, canned	246,181	162,275	316,160	439,332	892,403
Vegetables & pickles	104,338	62,640	84,722	69,524	58,615
Vegetables, fresh	48,988	403,312	500,578	951,597	691,177
Vegetable juices	539,267	-	124,550	-	1,220,399
Vegetable broth	-	298,462	-	-	-
Vegetable frozen	-	134,784	-	297,688	549,042
Walnuts & peanuts	21,540	263,041	205,991	83,786	221,021
Wheat, bran & oats	2,845,574	99,746	17,882	237,249	417,163
Fuel and Oil	35,468,686	49,033,974	41,704,084	45,478,581	38,434,245
Butane, gas	-	160,997	917,539	82,044	3,018,269
Diesel fuel	22,145,125	37,684,643	27,501,213	31,244,794	23,763,791

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.9. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY1996 TO FY2000(con.)

Commodity	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Fuel and Oil con't.					
Petroleum	-	21,844	-	-	-
Gasoline, aviation	-	11,894	45,492	-	170,132
Jet A-1 fuel	7,662,598	4,880,911	6,925,944	8,124,569	6,161,870
Oil, lubricating	930,152	731,967	1,718,520	1,551,159	882,694
Gasoline	4,718,832	5,032,280	4,555,869	3,505,437	3,746,682
Motor, gals.	9,741	162,636	39,507	895,333	409,446
Others	2,238	346,802	-	75,245	279,365
Textile and Clothing	6,148,828	7,136,351	13,899,921	20,795,412	15,327,823
Buttons & beads	12,616	14,546	39,095	1,864,059	157,401
Cloth, bleach	569,302	1,451,796	47,243	20,272	169,415
Cloth, unbleached	29,969	276,126	-	18,845	528,925
Cloth, colored, printed	2,757,395	1,295,312	10,343,475	13,381,889	6,797,307
Embroidery	-	177,682	79,613	208,389	1,772,061
Shoes	4,180	14,041	-	-	13,577
Shoes, rubber boots	28,043	271,581	12,248	84,944	159,645
Shoes, slippers	55,330	309,290	339,035	602,857	550,189
Shoes, sneakers	572,080	513,548	193,104	417,365	343,141
Silk clothing	28,320	9,338	3,994	-	8,216
Wearing apparel	2,091,593	2,790,088	2,842,114	4,196,792	4,799,143
Woolen clothing	-	13,003	-	-	28,803
Jewelry and Watches	332,450	1,422,187	164,401	209,045	358,527
Jewelry	186,238	137,410	92,073	131,152	144,150
Watches & clocks	146,212	1,284,777	72,328	77,893	214,377
Machine and Parts	17,860,584	19,282,226	20,675,143	19,121,961	16,861,224
Aircrafts	65,000	-	-	-	6,822
Aircraft, parts	29,329	204,441	176,517	313,017	241,697
Aircraft, engines	-	31,301	391,337	-	239,288
Machinery, new	474,253	902,873	2,042,298	1,885,326	670,609
Machinery, used	1,388,488	1,250,634	383,761	103,945	1,298,900
Machinery, parts	1,855,463	2,430,655	5,195,194	3,744,415	2,630,641
Motorcycles	69,077	7,393	1,050	2,705	1,100
Motorcycle parts	84,182	17,511	-	1,050	7,712
Motor vehicle parts	1,655,106	3,769,223	906,378	1,575,384	1,319,677
Motor vehicles, new	8,163,633	7,325,428	5,598,879	4,259,989	2,623,439
Motor vehicles, used	1,677,015	1,374,744	1,013,268	1,555,248	986,128
Ship parts	2,399,038	1,968,023	4,966,461	5,680,882	6,835,211
Miscellaneous	77,767,940	44,888,941	95,041,110	87,900,104	64,498,804
Air conditioning	248,520	336,052	290,647	277,756	210,614
Air conditioning, parts	53,963	163,348	49,387	34,923	74,096
Alcohol	80,357	-	-	-	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.9. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY1996 TO FY2000(con.)

Commodity	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Athletic goods	205,685	527,333	165,408	916,782	632,338
Ammunition, 12 gauge	-	-	-	170	279
Ammunition, 20 gauge	-	-	-	7	-
Ammunition, other	-	-	-	-	20
Baskets, laufala	-	-	-	-	-
Baskets, others	132,554	157,413	546,065	535,705	78,280
Baskets, bamboo	178	566	-	-	-
Batteries	-	77,422	-	-	-
Bicycles	42,764	1,130	46,718	-	54,339
Bicycles parts	7,403	5,848	-	1,076	32,447
Brushes	-	46,632	1,277	6,709	78,835
Brooms	-	1,905	-	7,966	7,053
Butane, emty gas tank	-	29,375	-	-	-
Charcoal	-	16,051	-	-	-
Chemicals, n.e.c.	315,085	5,599,380	10,334,445	5,315,879	5,191,980
Crockery	14,651	171,234	104,421	163,018	654,318
Cutlery	-	19,631	29,995	107,672	245,682
Firearms, 12 gauge barrels	-	-	-	-	100
Firearms, 16 gauge barrels	-	-	-	-	1,000
Firearms, others-nos.	-	5,447	36,292	7,414	13,000
Flowers	106,970	-	-	-	-
Furniture	952,137	1,294,292	837,231	2,113,778	781,671
Glassware	330,756	265,636	64,309	214,124	527,994
Glue Ph. Adhesive	320	28,656	-	-	-
Kava powder	19,663	11,747	12,262	8,237	3,703
Kitchen utensils	849,487	909,731	275,930	475,646	815,772
Leather goods	367	99,545	45,106	120,418	320,002
Matches	-	9,630	34,255	88,015	85,314
Mats, floor	-	21,095	148,959	49,075	26,895
Mats, laufala	38,306	10,651	15,920	28,706	17,418
Mats, table	1,000	3,197	376	1,362	17,160
Medicinal preparations	238,842	704,592	781,262	686,630	755,512
Merchandise, n.e.c.	1,701,510	1,072,183	2,971,674	3,045,708	3,347,305
Metalware, others	4,070,581	4,544,494	1,455,944	8,916,093	5,681,077
Mosquito coils	14,117	-	-	-	-
Musical instruments	149,504	399,062	201,353	263,793	944,373
Office equipments	176,351	458,381	559,218	914,745	1,051,171
Office supplies	955,124	256,753	269,386	457,350	573,424
Paper	8,461	-	-	-	-
Paper, computer	267,304	144,656	7,775	14,081	171,299
Paper, copier	318,222	1,387,417	68,848	86,134	152,391
Paper, stationery	2,614,986	1,460,045	523,416	1,338,047	769,984
Paper, others	3,579,634	3,087,431	5,187,108	7,956,056	2,982,590
Perfumery	43,456	516,828	127,058	294,125	185,425
Photograghic Goods,other	6,671	-	6,130	-	-
Photographic, cameras	8,088	2,036	7,811	3,026	161,904
Photographic, films	109,217	241,581	147,518	388,047	290,525
Photographic, kodak papers	71,872	7,321	-	3,550	22,532
Photographic, machines	-	-	-	-	48,145
Pigs feed	875,574	186,370	327,772	469,512	229,503
Plastic bottles	126,163	-	-	-	-
Rubber goods	688,757	36,477	992,276	1,386,920	748,406
Slates & stones	42,100	319,564	157,227	452,620	208,946
Soap, bathing	64,468	802,341	1,062,512	511,889	1,150,212
Soap, bar	74,456	327,893	19,728	4,683	531,458

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.9. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY1996 TO FY2000(con.)

Commodity	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Miscellaneous con't.					
Soap, laundry	326,114	565,934	1,489,690	1,975,726	1,134,140
Soap, others	-	219,387	383,872	270,792	244,984
Spirits, distilled	-	23,202	-	14,971	18,221
Strainer	200				
Tapas	-	29,087	-	5,737	16,738
Tin plates	54,193,875	13,269,173	58,584,444	39,134,674	26,704,008
Toilet articles	3,116,420	2,547,302	4,019,652	6,404,698	3,610,299
Toys & notions	224,519	1,511,116	451,045	868,678	930,027
Twines & fibres	177,477	768,395	2,192,580	1,516,525	1,863,026
Wood crafts	123,711	186,973	6,808	40,856	96,877
Alcoholic Beverages and Cigarettes	2,447,515	2,986,246	2,975,433	3,455,918	3,778,829
Beer	1,144,805	875,978	1,136,472	1,315,933	1,599,637
Budweiser	236,108	341,291	276,399	442,254	587,267
Miller	-	-	-	-	103,265
Steinlager	190,308	89,122	262,247	208,276	257,065
Vailima	421,942	270,492	406,185	403,717	214,862
Wines	228,019	33,112	21,228	19,077	220,258
Coors	-	-	168,788	-	-
Pabst Blue Ribbon	-	32,192	-	-	-
Wine cooler	-	7,983	-	-	-
Heineken	4,004	-	-	-	-
Others	64,424	101,786	1,625	242,609	216,920
Cigars	-	-	401	23	14,163
Cigarettes	1,079,109	581,449	1,673,576	1,826,276	1,339,706
Hard Liquor	70,699	185,430	144,810	222,938	264,904
Smoking accessories	-	-	1,455	22,814	2,413
Tobacco	152,902	1,343,389	18,719	67,934	558,006
Building Materials	16,747,151	15,305,491	19,312,494	23,325,007	21,538,430
Building materials	7,062,207	2,706,780	6,093,569	4,918,146	4,962,068
Cement	839,449	284,714	634,512	885,759	1,061,716
Electrical goods	4,814,544	5,070,915	5,882,874	9,948,439	4,571,297
Lumber, treated	1,617,591	2,219,636	2,346,290	2,208,248	1,517,314
Lumber, untreated	45,367	58,464	78,705	117,486	-
Masonites	31,927	93,278	123,654	90,877	3,353,054
Paints	541,078	1,007,226	616,897	752,415	614,497
Panel boards	-	268,848	49,545	113,934	289,206
Plywoods	618,391	915,833	797,902	742,650	593,658
Roofing irons	7,758	-	-	-	-
Roofing mat., corrugated	194,330	130,004	470,740	72,424	60,355
Roofing mat., felt	4,493	2,957	333	16,912	3,864
Roofing mat., rolls	17,359	68,464	115,110	-	16,379
Roofing mat., shakes	-	20,626	-	279,458	44,460
Roofing mat., shingles	-	55,891	3,288	5,613	73,745
Roofing mat., others	12,054	239,991	41,453	167,121	501,182
Roofing, ridge caps	-	-	-	-	143,294
Tools	730,878	1,190,249	1,244,841	1,668,850	1,057,656
Wire articles	209,725	971,615	812,781	1,336,675	2,674,685

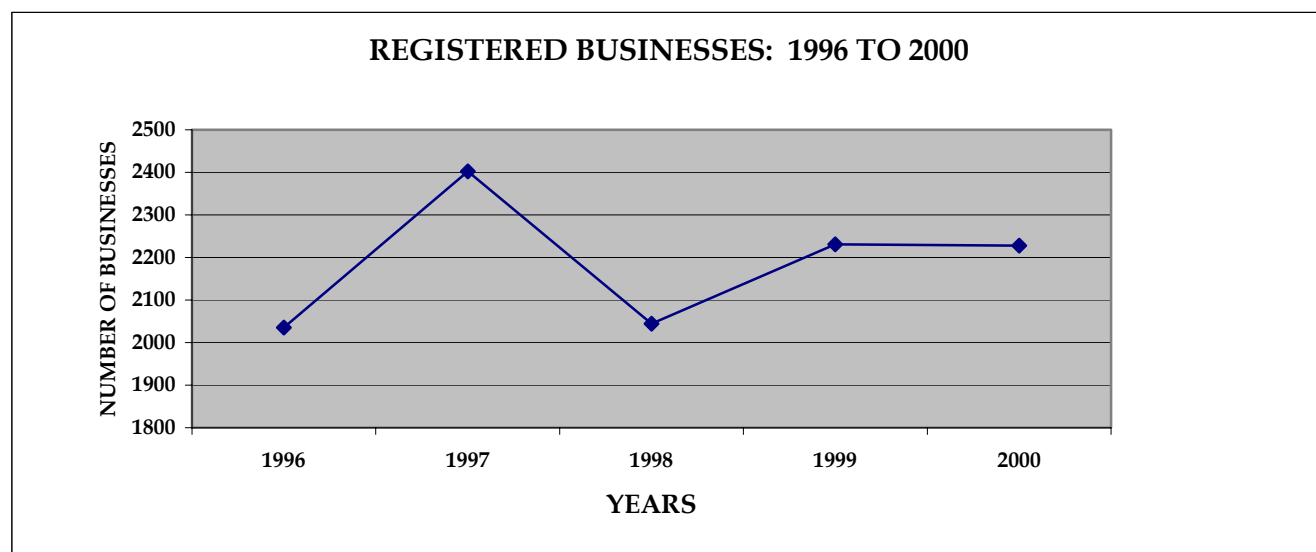
SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs & Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.10. REGISTERED BUSINESSES BY NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY
CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM: 1996 TO 2000

Industry and division	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total registered business	2,228	2,231	2,044	2,402	2,035
Division A, Agriculture, forestry and fishing	18	21	30	43	46
Division C, Construction	86	86	88	96	60
Division D, Manufacturing	70	70	65	57	52
Division E, Transportation and public utilities	307	307	330	301	321
Division F, Wholesale trade	213	213	219	346	246
Division G, Retail trade	761	761	747	889	740
Division H, Finance, insurance and real estate	122	122	51	70	45
Division I, Services	651	650	513	600	525
Division XXXX Other	-	1	1	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Revenue Division; compiled by the Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.11. REGISTERED BUSINESS BY NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY
CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM: 2000

NAICS	Classification	2000
	Total	2,228
	Sector 11: Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	18
111998	General Farms, Primarily Crop	5
114111	Finfish, Commercial Fishing, Sharkfins	13
	Sector 22: Utilities	2
221210	Manufacturing Gas/ Distribution / Supplies	2
	Sector 23: Construction	86
233210	Residential Construction, N.E.C. (General Bldg Construction)	32
235110	Repair Shops and Related Services, N.E.C. (Interior Repair)	1
235210	Painting and Paper Hanging; Traffic Lane Painting	1
235310	Electrical Work	16
235510	Carpentry Work	5
235710	Masonry, Stone Setting, and Other Stone Work	7
235990	Special Trade Contractors, N.E.C. (coating, welding, fencing, etc.)	24
	Sector 31-33: Manufacturing	70
311423	Ulu Chips, Banana Chips, and Similar Snacks	1
311611	Meat Packing	1
311711	Canned and Cured Fish and Seafoods (Canneries)	4
311712	Fresh and Frozen Fish and Seafood Processing	2
311810	Retail Bakeries	21
311812	Home Bakery	1
312112	Purified Water	2
312113	Manufactured ice	1
313311	Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Cotton, dyeing, printing (roller, screen, etc.)	4
315299	Manufacturing Garment	3
325120	Industrial Gas Manufacturing	1
325611	Soap and other Detergent Manufacturing	1
325920	Explosives (Powder)	1
325998	Recycling	2
327991	Engraved Tomb Monuments	1

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.11. REGISTERED BUSINESS BY NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY
CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM: 2000 (cont.)

NAICS	Classification	2000
	Sector 31-33: Manufacturing (Continued)	
332312	Fabricated Structural Metal	1
332710	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, n.e.c., Machine Shops	2
332813	Gold Plating	1
333913	Pump Sales	2
334220	Satellite	1
336612	Fishing boat/Vessel building and Repair (chandlery)	9
337121	Wood Household Furniture, upholstered	1
337122	Wood Household Furniture	2
339914	Engraving (Jewelry and Silverware)	1
339950	Signs and Signboards	4
	Sector 42: Wholesale Trade	213
421110	Automobile and Other Motor Vehicles wholesalers	4
421120	Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Wholesalers	7
421130	Tire and Tubes Wholesalers	1
421210	Furniture wholesalers	3
421320	Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials (Rock Crusher)	1
421420	Office Equipment	2
421450	Medical supplies wholesaling	1
421610	Electrical Apparatus and Equip., Wiring Supplies and Constr. Materials	2
421690	Electronic Parts and Equipment, N.E.C. (Commo equip, etc.,)	4
421710	Hardware wholesalers	3
421730	Air Conditioning equipment and supplies wholesalers	2
421850	Service Establishment and Equip & Supplies (Casket Service, Hair products, etc)	8
421910	Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies	3
421920	Handicrafts	2
421940	Jewelry, watches, precious stones and metals, wholesalers	1
422120	Stationery and Office Supplies	1
422130	Wholesale Distribution of Paper Product	2
422420	Packaged Frozen Food wholesalers (Seafood)	1
422430	Dairy Products, except dried or canned	1
422440	Poultry and Poultry Products wholesalers	2

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.11. REGISTERED BUSINESS BY NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY
CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM: 2000 (cont.)

NAICS	Classification	2000
	Sector 42: Wholesale Trade (cont.)	
422460	Fish and Seafood wholesalers	9
422480	Fresh Fruits and Vegetables	6
422490	Groceries and related products, NEC	47
422690	Chemicals and Allied Products NEC	4
422720	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers except bulk stations and terminals	6
422810	Beer and Ale Importer/Wholesaler	7
422820	Alcoholic Beverages Importers/Wholesalers	20
422930	Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florist Supplies (Plant rentals)	1
422990	Nondurable Goods, NEC (Video tapes, Ice, Pet Supplies, etc., wholesaling)	56
422999	Import and Export, (General)	6
	Sector 44-45: Retail Trade	761
441110	Motor Vehicle Dealers, (new and used)	16
441310	Auto and Home Supply Stores (Tire Dealers, auto parts and accessories)	35
442110	Furniture Stores	6
443111	Household Appliance Stores	8
443112	Radio, Television and Consumer Electronics Stores	5
443120	Computer and Computer Software Stores	5
443120	Computer Maintenance and Repair	2
444120	Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores	1
444130	Hardware Stores	18
444190	Plumbing	6
444190	Other Building Material Dealers	13
444190	Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers	24
444190	Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, N.E.C.	24
445110	Grocery Stores	112
445110	Grocery Store with Beer Vendor (primarily retail food store and retail of beer and liquor)	227
445220	Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisions	9
445230	Fruit and vegetable Markets (Agriculture Produce)	2
445299	Dairy Products Stores	1
445299	Miscellaneous Food Stores (Water stores, purified)	3

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.11. REGISTERED BUSINESS BY NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY
CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM: 2000 (cont.)

NAICS	Classification	2000
	Sector 44-45: Retail Trade (cont.)	
445310	Duty Free and Liquor Stores (Alcoholic bev retail/vendor)	3
446110	Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores	3
447190	Gasoline Service Stations	15
448120	Bridal n Fashion Shop, Women's Clothing Stores	3
448140	Family Clothing Stores	6
448190	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores	1
448210	Shoes Stores	2
448310	Jewelry Stores	7
451110	Boat Dealers, (fishing fleet supplies, fishing gears, marine supplies)	16
451110	Sporting Goods Stores and Bicycle Shops, Fishing Equip.	9
451130	Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores	2
451130	Sewing Shops/Tailor Shops	63
451140	Musical Instruments Stores	1
451211	Book Stores	1
451220	Record and Prerecorded Tape Stores	6
452990	Variety Stores	3
452990	Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores	43
453110	Florists	8
453210	Office Supplies and Stationary Stores	13
453210	Stationary Stores	
453220	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops, (handicrafts)	21
453998	Miscellaneous Retail Stores, Not Elsewhere Classified	15
454110	Catalog and Mail-Order Houses	1
454210	Leasing Toy Vending Machines	1
454390	Direct Selling Establishments (Door-to-Door)	1
	Sector 48-49: Transportation and Warehousing	305
481111	Air Transportation, Scheduled (Passenger airlines, freight and cargo)	6
483212	Water Transportation of Passengers, N.E.C. (small boat transportation)	2
485113	Local and suburban transit, (bus only)	162
485113/48531	Local and suburban transit, (bus and taxi)	2
485310	Local and suburban transit, (taxi only)	86

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.11. REGISTERED BUSINESS BY NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY
CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM: 2000 (cont.)

NAICS	Classification	2000
	Sector 48-49: Transportation and Warehousing (cont.)	
488150	Arrangement of Transportation of Freight and Cargo (Custom Clearance)	23
488190	Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services (maint/grnd hauling)	7
488310	Marine Cargo Handling / Stevedoring (Dock and Pier Operations)	9
488410	Automotive Services, Except Repair and Car Washes (Towing)	5
491110	United States Postal Service	1
492110	Delivery Courier Services - Local	1
492210	Courier Service (except by Air) Local Delivery	1
	Sector 51: Information	25
511110	Newspapers: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing	3
511120	Newsletters	1
512110	TV Production	4
512110	Motion Picture Distribution	5
512131	Motion Picture Exhibitors	1
512210	Services, Not Elsewhere Classified - Sound Recording Production	1
513112	Radio Broadcasting Stations	4
513210	Cable and Other Pay Television Services	3
514120	Libraries	1
514210	Computer Processing and Data Preparation and Processing Services	2
	Sector 52: Finance and Insurance	35
522110	Commercial Banks, N.E.C.	6
522320	Functions Related to Depository Banking, N.E.C.	1
522390	Loan, Brokers Agents	9
523130	Trading Agent	1
523930	Financial Consultant	6
522320	Money Transfer Agents	1
524210	Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service	10
524291	Claims Adjusting	1

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.11. REGISTERED BUSINESS BY NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY
CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM: 2000 (cont.)

NAICS	Classification	2000
	Sector 53: Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	87
531110	Operators of Apartment and House Buildings (Rental or Leasing)	12
531120	Operators of Nonresidential Buildings (office space rental)	7
531320	Real Estate Agents and Managers (Appraisals)	6
532111	Passenger Car Rental Agencies	16
532230	Video Tape Rental and Sales	8
532310	General Rental Centers (tents, tables and chairs)	9
532411	Charter Boat	1
532412	Earth Moving/Trucking	16
532412	Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing	3
532420	Equipment Rental and Leasing, N.E.C.	8
532490	Audio Visual Machine	1
	Sector 54: Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	83
541110	Legal Services	13
541211	Accounting, Auditing and Bookkeeping Services	10
541213	Tax Return Preparation Services	2
541310	Architectural Services	5
541330	Engineering & Designing Services	18
541360	Surveying Services (except Geophysical)	1
541380	Testing Laboratories	1
541430	Commercial Art and Graphic Design, (screen printing)	3
541512	Computer Systems Consultants	3
541613	Management Consulting Services (Marketing)	16
541620	Services, Not Elsewhere Classified - Environmental Consulting Services	1
541690	Computer Consultant	2
541820	Public Relations Services	1
541921	Photographic Studios, Portrait	1
541922	Commercial Photography	5
541990	Marine Surveyor	1
Continued on next page.		

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.11. REGISTERED BUSINESS BY NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY
CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM: 2000 (cont.)

NAICS	Classification	2000
	Sector 56: Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services	90
561310	Employment Agencies	1
561440	Adjustment and Collection Services	5
561510	Travel Agencies	15
561520	Arrangement of Passenger Transportation (Tour & Travel Agencies)	9
561611	Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services	4
561612	Security Services	7
561622	Locksmiths	1
561710	Pest Control and Fumigation	3
561720	Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, N.E.C.	17
561730	Lawn and Garden Services, Landscaping and Tree Trimming	19
561740	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning	1
561990	Business Services, N.E.C. (Recording studios, diving, etc)	7
562211	Refuse systems (rubbish collections and disposal)	1
	Sector 61: Educational Services	1
611610	Schools and Educational Services, N.E.C. (Music)	1
	Sector 62: Health Care and Social Assistance	32
621111	Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine	4
621210	Offices and Clinics of Dentists	1
621320	Offices and Clinics of Optometrists	1
621340	Physical Therapists	1
621610	Home Health Care Services	1
623110	Nursing Care Facilities	1
624190	Individual and Family Social Services	1
624230	Emergency and Other Relief Services	1
624310	Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services	1
624410	Child Day Care Services	20
	Sector 71: Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	88
711510	Services, Not Elsewhere Classified - Artists, Independent	4

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.11. REGISTERED BUSINESS BY NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY
CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM: 2000 (cont.)

NAICS	Classification	2000
	Sector 71: Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation (cont.)	
713120	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (Arcades/Non-Gambling/Pool Halls)	22
713290	Coin-Operated Amusement Devices (Poker Machines)	52
713910	Golf courses and country clubs	2
713930	Marinas (Under Water Service)	2
713940	Physical Fitness Facilities	6
	Sector 72: Accomodation and Food Services	180
721110	Hotels and Motels	10
721214	Sporting and Recreational Groups	4
721310	Rooming and Boarding Houses	6
722110	Eating Places (Full-service restaurants)	36
722211	Eating Places (fast food, limited-service restaurants)	46
722212	Cafeterias	2
722213	Coffee Shops, Ice Cream Parlors and Snack Shops	28
722320	Caterers	5
722330	Concession stands, mobile	6
722410	Drinking Places, (alcoholic beverages, bar taverns)	37
	Sector 81: Other Services (except Public Administration)	151
811111	General Automotive Repair Shops	40
811118	Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maint.	1
811121	Automotive Body, Upholstery Repair Shops and Paint Shops	2
811192	Car washers	2
811198	Tire Repair Shops	1
811211	Radio and TV Repair Shops	4
811213	Public Address (P.A.) System	1
811310	Armature Rewinding Shops	2
811310	Welding Repair Services	5
811412	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Services and Repair Shop	17
811490	Watch, Clock and Jewelry Repair	2
812111	Barber Shops	5
812112	Beauty Shops	5
812199	Other Personal Care Services (Tattoo Parlors, etc.)	1
812210	Funeral Service and Crematories	5

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 14.11. REGISTERED BUSINESS BY NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY
CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM: 2000 (cont.)

NAICS	Classification	2000
812310	Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaning	45
812320	Drycleaners	1
812921	Photofinishing Laboratories	4
813410	Civic and Social Organizations (Veteran War Memorial)	1
813910	General Agency Services	7
	Sector 92: Public Administration	1
926150	Licensing Issuance and Permit, government	1

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Revenue Division; compiled by the
Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

Section 15

ELECTRICITY AND WATER

This section presents statistics on electricity production, consumption, sales, number of electric meters and water use.

Electricity production went up slightly in 2000. In 1996, about 142 millions kWh was produced compare to about 169 millions in 2000 (an increase of about 19 percent). Electricity sales had gone up by 22 percent. The fuel cost per gallon in 2000 increased by 53 percent (0.902) since 1999.

A total of 9,988 electric meters were installed through the islands. About 86 percent of those were for residential use while government accounted for 3 percent. There were only seven large power users consuming 41 millions of kwhs.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 15.1. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES: FY1996 TO FY2000

Subject	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total kWh, (1,000)	169,082	158,576	149,380	145,331	142,071
Station services and building usage, (1,000 kWh)	7,723	7,518	6,812	6,329	5,825
Net generation available, (1,000 kWh)	161,359	151,058	142,568	139,002	136,246
Sales, (1,000 kWh)	146,444	137,834	128,178	126,140	120,169
Line loss, (1,000 kWh)	14,915	13,224	14,390	12,862	16,077
Percentage of line loss	9.20%	8.75%	9.63%	8.85%	11.30%
Fuel consumed, (1,000 gal.)	11,113	10,224	9,611	9,489	9,229
Fuel efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	15.21	15.51	15.54	15.32	15.39
Lube consumed, (1,000 gal.)	130	183	150	122	109
Lube efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	1,301	867	996	1,191	1,303

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

Table 15.2. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES BY PLANT AND
BY MONTH: FY2000

Month	Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)		
	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a
Annual	169,082	167,105	1,977	153,815	151,975	1,840
Average	14,090	13,925	165	12,818	12,665	153
October	13,481	13,313	168	13,071	12,915	156
November	13,542	13,379	163	10,932	10,780	152
December	14,186	14,018	168	11,860	11,704	156
January	14,520	14,348	172	13,511	13,351	160
February	13,733	13,565	168	12,066	11,910	156
March	14,843	14,665	178	13,910	13,744	166
April	14,066	13,903	163	13,620	13,468	152
May	14,439	14,264	175	12,167	12,004	163
June	13,769	13,609	160	13,197	13,048	149
July	14,393	14,250	143	12,707	12,574	133
August	14,073	13,923	150	12,113	11,973	140
September	14,037	13,868	169	14,661	14,504	157

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 15.3. ELECTRICITY GENERATED BY GENERATOR TYPE,
AND BY MONTH: FY2000 (MWh)

Month	Deutz	EMD	Caterpillar	White Superior
Total	155,631	10,536	938	1,977
Monthly Average	12,969	878	78	165
October	12,768	457	-	167
November	12,643	737	-	163
December	13,235	787	-	168
January	13,658	690	-	172
February	12,535	1,030	-	168
March	13,408	1,167	90	178
April	12,485	1,154	263	163
May	13,186	814	264	176
June	12,394	999	216	160
July	12,996	1,245	92	143
August	13,333	590	1	150
September	12,990	866	12	169

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY1999 AND FY2000

Month	2000			1999		
	Total generation (Mwh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal)	Fuel efficiency (Mwh/gal)	Total generation (Mwh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal)	Fuel efficiency (Mwh/gal)
Total	169,082	11,113	15.21	158,576	10,224	15.51
Average	14,090	926	15.21	13,215	852	15.51
October	13480	885	15.23	13,256	848	15.63
November	13543	888	15.25	13,168	845	15.58
December	14185	923	15.37	13,347	855	15.61
January	14521	948	15.32	13,189	842	15.66
February	13733	911	15.07	11,892	769	15.46
March	14843	976	15.21	14,177	908	15.61
April	14066	912	15.42	13,418	887	15.13
May	14440	964	14.98	13,313	867	15.36
June	13769	919	14.98	12,916	840	15.38
July	14392	939	15.33	13,270	847	15.67
August	14073	929	15.15	13,517	863	15.66
September	14037	919	15.27	13,113	853	15.37

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 15.5. FUEL COSTS AND ADJUSTMENT CHARGES: FY1998 TO FY2000

Month	2000		1999		1998	
	Fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Adjust- ment (/kWh)	Fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Adjust- ment (/kWh)	Fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Adjust- ment (/kWh)
Average	\$0.902	\$0.003	\$0.590	\$0.025	\$0.699	\$0.071
October	0.742	-0.010	0.592	0.020	0.785	0.078
November	0.781	-0.007	0.596	0.022	0.809	0.081
December	0.806	-0.005	0.581	0.022	0.830	0.085
January	0.836	-0.003	0.552	0.023	0.766	0.078
February	0.855	-0.001	0.521	0.026	0.691	0.073
March	0.913	0.003	0.561	0.028	0.690	0.069
April	0.954	0.007	0.522	0.025	0.628	0.064
May	1.020	0.012	0.543	0.055	0.654	0.065
June	0.911	0.003	0.613	0.026	0.652	0.065
July	0.930	0.005	0.650	0.020	0.636	0.064
August	0.989	0.010	0.653	0.018	0.622	0.062
September	1.090	0.018	0.692	0.017	0.622	0.065

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 15.6. ELECTRICITY SALES BY NUMBER OF METERS, AND BY CUSTOMER
CLASS: FY1996 TO FY2000

Customer class	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Number of meters	9,988	9,676	9,522	9,389	9,119
Residential	8,617	8,378	8,086	7,903	7,571
Commercial	906	801	967	1,021	955
Large power	7	81	71	69	70
Government	323	294	284	277	398
ASPA	135	122	114	119	125
Total GWh sold, (millions)	154.0	147.6	124.2	78.2	120.2
Residential	40.0	38.5	33.6	32.8	29.3
Commercial	35.0	35.9	34.0	17.5	31.5
Large power	41.0	40.3	32.6	48.0	24.4
Government	23.0	19.5	16.7	17.1	19.3
ASPA	15.0	13.4	7.3	10.8	15.7

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

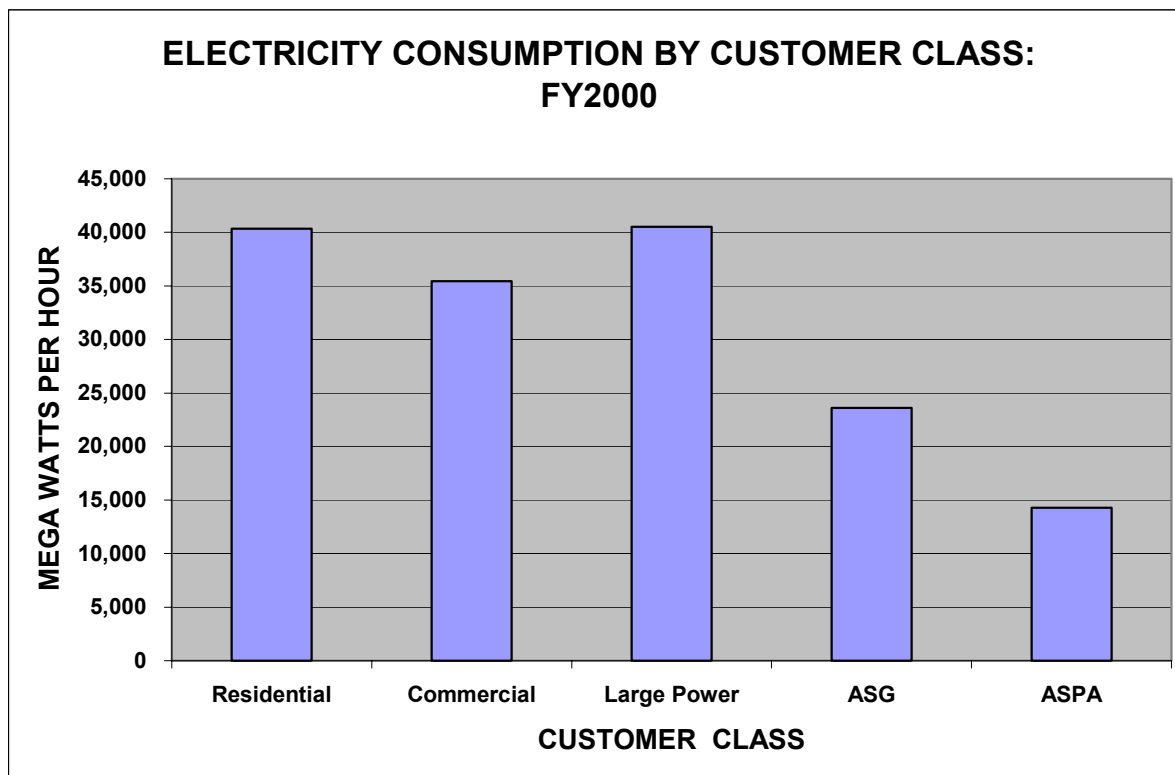
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 15.7. ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2000
(MWH)

Month	Total	Resi- dential	Commer- cial	Large power	ASG	ASPA
Total	154,167	40,336	35,428	40,506	23,610	14,287
Average	12,847	3,361	2,952	3,376	1,968	1,191
October	13,072	3,554	2,912	3,347	2,699	560
November	10,981	2,951	2,559	3,149	1,663	659
December	11,859	3,441	2,995	3,041	1,747	635
January	13,560	3,546	3,107	3,431	1,968	1,508
February	12,065	3,109	2,998	3,245	1,553	1,160
March	13,909	3,570	2,938	3,419	2,553	1,429
April	13,631	3,369	2,997	4,088	1,869	1,308
May	12,317	2,977	2,813	3,196	1,899	1,432
June	13,196	3,715	3,098	3,077	1,855	1,451
July	12,756	3,296	3,014	3,350	1,758	1,338
August	12,161	3,115	2,737	3,543	1,554	1,212
September	14,660	3,693	3,260	3,620	2,492	1,595

NOTE: (MWH) Mega watts per hour. 1 (MWH) = 1000 KWH.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 15.8. WATER SALES BY CLASS: FY1998 AND FY1999

Month	Water Sales (MGD)		Water Sales (MG)		Residential Sales \$		Commercial & Industrial Sales \$		Total Sales \$	
	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998
October	4.83	6.38	159.4	204.2	173,174	179,539	90,864	154,310	264,038	333,849
November	5.51	5.94	187.3	202.0	159,268	172,867	110,004	133,158	269,272	306,025
December	5.51	6.46	144.8	180.9	180,579	164,657	104,720	152,602	285,299	317,259
January	5.57	6.08	145.8	212.8	181,048	216,129	94,130	159,576	275,178	375,705
February	5.40	6.75	229.6	148.5	152,597	129,448	95,659	143,324	248,256	272,772
March	5.34	6.77	130.4	189.6	137,997	163,759	96,659	142,417	234,152	306,176
April	5.67	6.45	235.2	193.6	191,031	177,826	113,436	158,459	304,467	336,285
May	5.86	6.69	164.1	220.8	172,038	182,456	112,929	157,057	284,967	339,513
June	6.24	6.05	181.0	163.4	173,977	156,099	97,437	111,074	271,414	267,173
July	5.85	5.02	216.5	155.6	219,631	164,652	131,200	105,774	350,831	270,426
August	6.05	5.01	181.5	160.3	184,899	159,774	105,589	113,880	290,488	273,654
September	6.05	4.74	187.6	151.7	178,752	160,306	119,756	99,052	298,508	259,358

NOTE: Water Dollar Sales in Million Gallons per Day (MGD) or Million Gallons (MG)
Data for FY2000 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

Table 15.9. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS ELECTRICITY COST: FY1998 AND FY1999

Month	Production Reporting Days		Average Daily Water Production (MG)		Sales Billing Days		Total Electrical Costs \$'000		Daily Average Cost \$'000	
	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998
October	32	28	7.52	8.69	33	32	48.3	71.0	1.46	2.22
November	32	34	7.85	8.64	34	34	41.2	76.8	1.21	2.26
December	32	31	7.78	8.81	26	28	44.2	66.9	1.70	2.39
January	32	31	7.82	8.78	27	35	46.3	76.8	1.72	2.19
February	31	23	8.26	8.81	43	22	25.3	45.3	0.59	2.06
March	31	32	8.40	8.68	23	28	42.1	54.9	1.83	1.96
April	28	28	8.63	8.61	42	30	49.8	64.7	1.19	2.16
May	28	36	8.76	8.33	28	33	42.5	56.6	1.52	1.72
June	31	24	8.50	7.41	29	27	48.9	50.5	1.69	1.87
July	31	28	8.51	7.06	37	31	56.0	40.5	1.51	1.31
August	31	35	8.70	6.81	30	32	55.5	43.6	1.85	1.36
September	31	34	8.68	6.56	31	32	46.2	40.8	1.49	1.28

NOTE: Water production and electricity costs are based on reporting and billing days.
Data for FY2000 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 15.10. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS SALES: FY1998 AND FY1999

Month	Production Reporting Days		Average Daily Water Produced (MGD)		Sales Billing Days		Average Daily Water Sales (MGD)	
	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998
October	32	28	7.52	8.69	33	32	4.83	6.38
November	32	34	7.85	8.64	34	34	5.51	5.94
December	32	31	7.78	8.81	26	28	5.57	6.46
January	32	31	7.82	8.78	27	35	5.40	6.08
February	31	23	8.26	8.81	43	22	5.34	6.75
March	31	32	8.40	8.68	23	28	5.67	6.77
April	28	28	8.63	8.61	42	30	5.60	6.45
May	28	36	8.76	8.33	28	33	5.86	6.69
June	31	24	8.50	7.41	29	27	6.24	6.05
July	31	28	8.51	7.06	37	31	5.85	5.02
August	31	35	8.70	6.81	30	32	6.05	5.01
September	31	34	8.68	6.56	31	32	6.05	4.74

NOTE: Water production and sales are based on reporting and billing days respectively.

Table 15.11. COMPARISON OF WATER PRODUCTION, SALES AND UNACCOUNTED FOR WATER (UFW): FY1998 AND FY1999

Month	Water Produced (MGD)		Water Sales (MGD)		Other Usages (MGD)		% Losses (UFWL)	
	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998
October	7.52	8.69	4.83	6.38	0.917	0.338	23.57	22.69
November	7.85	8.64	5.51	5.94	0.726	0.633	20.56	23.92
December	7.78	8.81	5.57	6.46	0.507	0.270	21.89	23.61
January	7.82	8.78	5.40	6.08	0.666	0.639	22.42	23.47
February	8.26	8.81	5.34	6.75	1.007	0.172	23.16	21.43
March	8.40	8.68	5.67	6.77	0.110	0.079	31.19	21.09
April	8.63	8.61	5.60	6.45	0.935	0.234	24.27	22.37
May	8.76	8.33	5.86	6.69	0.185	0.454	30.99	14.24
June	8.50	7.41	6.24	6.05	0.108	0.355	25.32	13.56
July	8.51	7.06	5.85	5.02	0.124	0.920	29.80	15.86
August	8.70	6.81	6.05	5.01	0.077	0.725	29.57	15.79
September	8.68	6.56	6.05	4.74	0.037	0.570	83.89	19.05

Note: Comparison of Water Produced versus Sales and Losses. Other usage includes estimated water loss on leaks repaired, unmetered usage and changes in water tank levels.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Table 15.12. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE BOOSTER BUMP: FY1999

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Total	Central System											
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Gross totals	67.931	4.875	5.505	5.570	5.401	5.341	5.666	5.598	5.861	6.162	5.848	6.054	6.050
Central total	64.464	4.530	5.181	5.264	5.076	5.054	5.364	5.329	5.545	5.914	5.632	5.836	5.739
Leone	5.688	0.410	0.469	0.430	0.469	0.436	0.491	0.512	0.523	0.535	0.433	0.515	0.465
Futiga	1.252	0.091	0.100	0.099	0.105	0.108	0.101	0.105	0.101	0.112	0.101	0.123	0.106
Pava'iai	6.257	0.503	0.515	0.506	0.514	0.516	0.524	0.561	0.548	0.531	0.516	0.510	0.513
Tafuna	15.124	1.201	1.282	1.253	1.440	1.106	1.171	1.217	1.253	1.263	1.189	1.252	1.497
Vaitogi	1.711	0.129	0.127	0.146	0.144	0.151	0.151	0.156	0.153	0.134	0.128	0.147	0.145
South Harbor	6.202	0.477	0.489	0.488	0.480	0.503	0.479	0.488	0.553	0.504	0.608	0.509	0.624
North Harbor	26.706	1.643	2.068	2.235	1.807	2.125	2.338	2.182	2.311	2.666	2.511	2.590	2.230
Faga'itua	1.518	0.076	0.131	0.105	0.117	0.108	0.109	0.108	0.102	0.169	0.146	0.189	0.158
Adj(rounding)	0.002	0.000	0.000	0.002	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.001
Satellite total	3.467	0.345	0.324	0.306	0.325	0.287	0.302	0.269	0.316	0.248	0.216	0.218	0.311
Fagasa	0.587	0.06	0.052	0.050	0.043	0.045	0.046	0.048	0.050	0.040	0.041	0.053	0.059
Sailele	0.075	0.006	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
Masefau	0.142	0.013	0.014	0.011	0.011	0.009	0.010	0.011	0.016	0.014	0.010	0.010	0.013
Aoa	0.273	0.018	0.020	0.024	0.024	0.027	0.021	0.024	0.029	0.024	0.018	0.023	0.021
Aunuu	0.367	0.041	0.041	0.040	0.034	0.030	0.028	0.018	0.024	0.020	0.033	0.031	0.027
Alao	0.281	0.031	0.021	0.026	0.028	0.027	0.065	0.029	0.054	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Tula	0.138	0.031	0.027	0.024	0.027	0.029	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Ofu	0.290	0.026	0.033	0.019	0.029	0.023	0.026	0.023	0.026	0.025	0.014	0.021	0.025
Olosega	0.192	0.023	0.016	0.017	0.019	0.015	0.017	0.011	0.013	0.019	0.009	0.014	0.019
Fitiuta	0.383	0.032	0.033	0.027	0.032	0.029	0.030	0.034	0.040	0.034	0.022	0.027	0.043
Ta'u/Faleasao	0.739	0.064	0.061	0.061	0.069	0.048	0.053	0.065	0.058	0.066	0.063	0.033	0.098

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

Table 15.12A. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE BOOSTER BUMP: FY1998

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Total	Central System											
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Gross totals	97.111	8.692	8.646	8.813	8.783	8.810	8.675	8.512	8.334	7.413	7.061	6.815	6.557
Central total	92.029	8.213	8.154	8.382	8.362	8.365	8.204	8.181	7.906	6.955	6.687	6.421	6.199
Leone	7.804	0.679	0.673	0.684	0.704	0.670	0.704	0.683	0.700	0.608	0.601	0.550	0.548
Futiga	3.544	0.305	0.191	0.987	0.165	0.153	0.263	0.208	0.363	0.278	0.134	0.166	0.331
Pava'iai	9.782	0.840	0.836	0.837	0.873	0.863	0.877	0.834	0.718	0.824	0.741	0.841	0.698
Tafuna	21.243	1.618	1.915	1.338	2.068	1.839	1.530	2.266	2.789	1.623	1.681	1.370	1.206
Vaitogi	2.637	0.230	0.230	0.230	0.230	0.212	0.197	0.275	0.228	0.228	0.228	0.174	0.175
South Harbor	17.183	1.727	1.587	1.650	1.604	1.678	1.450	1.252	1.163	1.355	1.194	1.305	1.218
North Harbor	28.397	2.652	2.587	2.526	2.557	2.836	3.058	2.561	1.832	1.927	1.996	1.942	1.923
Faga'itua	1.437	0.162	0.135	0.130	0.161	0.114	0.125	0.102	0.112	0.112	0.112	0.073	0.099
Adj(rounding)	(0.001)	0.000	(0.001)	(0.002)	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001
Satellite total	5.082	0.479	0.492	0.431	0.421	0.445	0.471	0.331	0.428	0.458	0.374	0.394	0.358
Fagasa	0.760	0.065	0.065	0.070	0.066	0.062	0.064	0.061	0.067	0.064	0.060	0.060	0.056
Sailele	0.118	0.010	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.012	0.013	0.010	0.009	0.008	0.014	0.005	0.006
Masefau	0.119	..	0.006	0.006	0.010	0.012	0.020	0.012	0.017	0.011	0.010	0.008	0.007
Aoa	0.225	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.022	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.018	0.020	0.019	0.023
Aunuu	0.577	0.064	0.055	0.054	0.054	0.063	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.031	0.047	0.053
Alao	0.483	0.039	0.052	0.036	0.035	0.028	0.031	0.045	0.053	0.039	0.056	0.032	0.037
Tula	0.445	0.046	0.036	0.031	0.033	0.040	0.042	0.031	0.037	0.070	0.028	0.025	0.026
Ofu	0.396	0.052	0.075	0.031	0.021	0.026	0.027	0.027	0.026	0.029	0.030	0.027	0.025
Olosega	0.411	0.044	0.033	0.034	0.033	0.033	0.063	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.015	0.037	0.041
Fitiuta	0.488	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.040	0.040	0.041	0.034	0.030	0.027
Ta'u/Faleasao	1.060	0.101	0.101	0.101	0.101	0.101	0.100	0.014	0.091	0.113	0.076	0.104	0.057

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

TO: Director, Department of Commerce
American Samoa Government
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

FROM: _____

SUBJECT: Comments and Suggestions to improve the Statistical
Yearbook (please attach additional pages if needed)

Comments:

Suggestions:

NOTE: Please write your phone number (_ _ _ _____) so we may
Contact you for needed clarification of your comments and suggestions.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2000

Please tear out and send or deliver to the above address. Thank you.

